



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

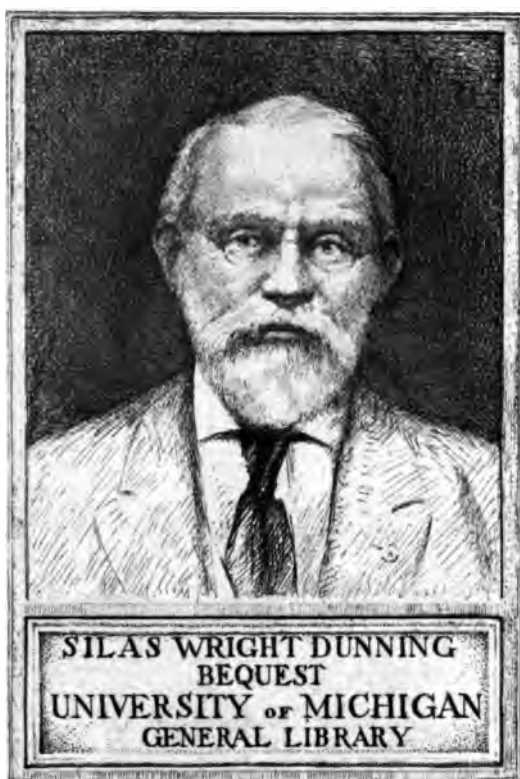
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B

816,441

Register
A.P. 4



NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.

VII.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. XLV (NOTTS., VOL. VII.)

One hundred and fifty printed.

- W. P. W. B.

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

AND

THOS. M. BLAGG, F.S.A.

VOL. VII.

RUSHCLIFFE WAPENTAKE: PART II.



London:

ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & Co.,

124, CHANCERY LANE.

1905.

T24-293128

P R E F A C E .

THE present is the seventh volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes some further marriage registers in Rushcliffe Wapentake. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. The registers in the present volume have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, Rev. J. Clough, Rev. P. H. Douglas, Rev. C. A. Hodgson, Rev. H. P. Ling, Rev. A. H. Millard, Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, Major Robertson, and Mr. F. A. Wadsworth.

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted :—

w.—widower <i>or</i> widow.	p.—of the parish of.
s.—spinster, single woman, <i>or</i> son.	co.—in the county of.
b.—bachelor <i>or</i> single man.	dioc.—in the diocese of.
d.—daughter of.	lic.—marriage licence.
	f.w.k.—frame-work-knitter.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not “evidence” in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds’ College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of February 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according

to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "162 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1624-5.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

The present volume contains all the remaining parishes in Rushcliffe Wapentake except Bunny, Plumtree, and Stanton-on-the-Wold. These parishes, together with Langar, which belongs to Bingham Wapentake, will appear in a subsequent volume.

The next volume is already partly printed, and will contain a further portion of the parishes in Broxtowe Wapentake.

124, *Chancery Lane*,
February, 1905.

T24-293128

P R E F A C E .

THE present is the seventh volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, and includes some further marriage registers in Rushcliffe Wapentake. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed. The registers in the present volume have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, Rev. J. Clough, Rev. P. H. Douglas, Rev. C. A. Hodgson, Rev. H. P. Ling, Rev. A. H. Millard, Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, Major Robertson, and Mr. F. A. Wadsworth.

The entries, as before, have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted :—

w.=widower <i>or</i> widow.	p.=of the parish of.
s.=spinster, single woman, <i>or</i> son.	co.=in the county of.
b.=bachelor <i>or</i> single man.	dioc.=in the diocese of.
d.=daughter of.	lic.=marriage licence.
	f.w.k.=frame-work-knitter.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernised.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Heralds' College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of February 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according

to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "162 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 1624-5.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

The present volume contains all the remaining parishes in Rushcliffe Wapentake except Bunny, Plumtree, and Stanton-on-the-Wold. These parishes, together with Langar, which belongs to Bingham Wapentake, will appear in a subsequent volume.

The next volume is already partly printed, and will contain a further portion of the parishes in Broxtowe Wapentake.

124, *Chancery Lane*,
February, 1905.

Contents.

PARISH.	YEARS.	PAGE.
Willoughby-on-the-Wolds	1682-1812	1
Wysall	1654-1812	9
Barton-in-Fabis	1558-1812	17
Thrumpton	1679-1812	33
Ratcliffe-on-Soar	1624-1812	39
West Bridgford	1559-1812	43
Ruddington	1655-1813	69
Clifton	1573-1812	93
Wilford	1657-1812	113
Edwalton	[1538]-1812	135
Keyworth	1657-1812	143

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages at Willoughby-on-the-Wolds,

1682 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers to 1812 are contained in three books. The first measuring eleven inches by seven inches, commencing 1680, is of parchment. Owing apparently to the effects of damp, a great portion of the entries are obliterated or illegible. The second volume, containing Baptisms and Burials from 1758, is also in parchment, and measures twelve inches by seven inches. The third is bound in leather, ten inches by eight inches, and contains the Marriages from 1754.

These extracts have been made by Major G. C. Robertson, of Widmerpool, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. W. H. Richardson, Vicar of Wysall and Willoughby, after being collated, with the original Register.

VOLUME I.

Samuel Hardy & Mary Bunwick ..	..	27 Nov.	1682
Richard Screaton & Mary Lowsby ..	..	27 Nov.	"
Robert Gee & Alice Smith ..	..	4 Jan.	1683
Alexander Howard & Lydia Duibery ..	..	13 Jan.	"
Timothy Knight & Sarah Broughton ..	..	28 Apr.	"
Thomas Winfield & Mary Screaton ..	..	5 May	"
[——] Rawworth & Sarah Henson ..	..	— —	"
Frances Storebuck & Sarah [——] ..	..	— —	"
John Brierley & Elizabeth [——] ..	..	— —	1685
Josep Wright & Jane Thompson ..	..	— —	1686
John Henebuckle & Elizabeth Barlow ..	..	31 Jan.	1692
William Croft & Elizabeth Beverly ..	..	25 Feb.	"
William Hornbuckle & Elizabeth Turner ..	..	— —	1693
John Wright & Elizabeth Tomlin ..	..	— —	"
William Glover, p. Widmerpole, & Elizabeth Barnet .. .. .	.. .. .	— —	"
William Barnett, of same town, & [——] ..	..	11 July	"

Notts.—VII.

B

2 *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.* [1694

Thomas Line & Elizabeth Baxter	..	..	19 Feb.	1694
Samuel Belton & Ann Wright, p. Quene-				
borow	..	..	27 July	1695
Joseph Sleigh & Mary Massey	..	..	18 July	1697
John Walsh & Ann Shipman	..	..	9 May	1698
[Further entries illegible until]				
Benjamin Hall & Mildred Lane, both p.				
Newark	..	..	10 May	1725
John Goodbury & Margaret [—]	..	—	—	1736
William Ball & Mary Sherwood	..	..	—	—
William Wilson & Hannah [—]	..	..	—	—
John Hewit & Elizabeth [—]	..	..	—	—
Edward Elliot & Susannah Dring, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	9 Feb.	1738
Robert Mapples & Rebecca Needham	..	..	4 Apr.	"
William Screveton & Anne Sumner	..	..	3 Oct.	1739
Robert Patchett & Elizabeth Lidster	..	..	19 Feb.	1740
Joseph Goodeary & Hannah Archer	..	..	13 Nov.	"
Henry Walker & Elizabeth Gee	..	..	19 Jan.	1742
John Tropman & Ellen Pagett	..	..	7 Aug.	1743
Samuel Line & Sarah Warren	..	..	14 Nov.	"
John Woods & Truth Glover	..	..	12 Jan.	1744
Francis Hull & Elizabeth Stubbs	..	..	29 Nov.	1745
William Barnet & [—] Sleigh	..	..	12 May	1746
John Sowler & Mary Gregory	..	..	9 July	"
Edward Harrison, p. Wisal, & Mary Goodacre	..	..	10 Feb.	1747
Frances Goodacre & Martha Doman	..	..	8 June	"
Thomas Elliot & Susannah Giles	..	..	17 July	1748
John Cowper & Hannah Alsop	..	..	25 Sept.	"
Robert Flint & Sarah Stubs	..	..	7 Nov.	"
Samuel Heb & Elizabeth Millns	..	..	9 Nov.	"
Joseph White, p. Wymeswold, & Ann Good-				
acre	..	..	27 Dec.	"
Christopher Hopwell & Susannah Smith	..	..	18 May	1749
Thomas Kilk & Ellen Ironman	..	..	4 June	1750
John James & Mary [—]	..	..	23 July	"
Thomas Lidster & Sarah Milns	..	..	7 Nov.	"
David Cocks & Elizabeth Guy	..	..	6 Feb.	1751
Robert Litherland, p. Burton, & Ruth Welch	..	..	30 Mar.	"
Joseph Hardin & Jane Robinson	..	..	7 Oct.	1753
Samuel Arnal & Hannah Sleigh	..	..	13 Nov.	"

VOLUME III.

W. Ball & Margaret Bunny	..	..	2 Sept.	1754
John Dawson & Milicent Cook	..	..	5 Jan.	1756
Thomas Gatcliffe & Ann Brusby	..	..	12 Jan.	"
John Cumberland & Sarah Hubbard	..	..	9 May	"
Richard Screveton & Elizabeth Cross	..	..	22 June	"
Joseph Goodacre & Elizabeth Giles	..	..	15 Sept.	"
Edward Wells, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Steel, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	24 Jan.	1757
Richard Spencer, p. Prestwould, & Elizabeth Marsh	..	..	5 Feb.	1759
Thomas Morris, p. Remston, & Elizabeth Lyne	..	..	29 May	"
Thomas Hodges & Elizabeth Witby	..	..	14 Oct.	"
John Howett & Mary Moarley	..	..	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Selby	..	..	8 Jan.	1760
Henry Selby & Sarah Sleigh	..	..	30 Mar.	"
Richard Screaton & Elizabeth Bryans	..	..	19 Jan.	1761
John Baily & Ann Ball	..	..	23 Feb.	"
Samuel Wells & Elizabeth Winfield	..	..	2 Mar.	"
John Wood & Margaret Ball	..	..	—	"
William Maples & Mary Hardy	..	..	23 Aug.	"
William Marsh & Mary Smith	..	..	5 Nov.	"
Richard Cross & Milicent Turner	..	..	22 Dec.	"
William Sleigh & Elizabeth Tuckwood	..	..	30 Dec.	"
Joseph Patchet & Mary Pepper	..	..	12 Jan.	1762
Thomas Tuckwood & Ann Turner	..	..	2 Mar.	"
Edward Turner & Jane Garton	..	..	21 June	"
Thomas Clark & Ann Radford	..	..	4 July	"
George Rennards & Mary Patchett	..	..	1 Aug.	"
Edward Elliot & Mary Smart	..	..	7 Mar.	1763
William Hickling & Ann Marshall	..	..	12 June	"
Thomas Needham, p. Queneborough, & Susannah Bryans	..	..	7 Aug.	"
Jonathan Clements & Hannah Walker	..	..	24 Nov.	"
Samuel Harding & Elizabeth Wright, p. Grimstone	..	..	19 Dec.	"
Jonathan Goodacre & Mary Maples	..	..	9 Apr.	1764
William Spur, p. Wilford, & Ann Walker	..	..	11 June	"
Robert Hallam & Elizabeth Screaton, p. Ragdale	..	..	10 Dec.	"

4 *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.* [1765

William Cross & Ann Boley	..	..	27 Aug.	1765
Samuel Needham, p. Queneborough, & Jane Bryans	..	..	17 Nov.	"
Edward Cumberland & Elizabeth Hickling	..	..	26 Nov.	"
George Sharp & Mary Hubberd	..	..	27 Dec.	"
Thomas Wild, p. Rempston, & Mary Radford	..	..	21 Jan.	1766
Joseph Wright, p. Raseby, & Mary Goodacre	..	..	19 May	"
Thomas Swain & Sarah Lyne	..	..	20 May	"
William Hubbard & Mary Harrison	..	..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Hart & Sarah Gilman	..	..	7 Dec.	"
Joseph Lynes & Ann Garton	..	..	21 Apr.	1767
Joseph Tuckwood & Ann Mee	..	..	25 Nov.	"
Isaac Watkin & Elizabeth Sleigh	..	..	5 Apr.	1768
Peter Bilson & Catherine Greasley	..	..	4 Dec.	"
John Hubbard, p. Thrussington, & Sarah Flewit	..	..	27 Dec.	"
William Rhodely & Elizabeth Hodge	..	..	29 Jan.	1769
John Flewit & Elizabeth Adcock	..	..	1 Aug.	"
Jonathan Goodacre & Mary Winsley	..	..	15 Aug.	"
John Goodband & Ann Patchett	..	..	27 Aug.	"
John Morley & Mary Daft	..	..	8 Nov.	"
Thomas Beverley & Isabella Turner	..	..	1 Jan.	1770
Matthew Bailey & Elizabeth Jacob	..	..	26 Apr.	"
William Cramp & Mary Goodacre, p. Old Dalby	..	..	4 May	"
Thomas Welch & Hannah Pepper	..	..	7 May	"
Wootton Bryans & Mary Doubleday	..	..	22 July	"
Thomas Henson & Hannah Welsh	..	..	7 Aug.	"
Thomas Lynes & Mary Kelk	..	..	15 Jan.	1771
Thomas Clarke & Jane Hardy	..	..	17 Mar.	"
John Hallam & Sarah Sylvester	..	..	1 Apr.	"
Edward Savage, p. Loughborough, & Ann Savage	..	..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Walker & Hannah Newton	..	..	21 Apr.	1772
Edward Barnet & Elizabeth Brett	..	..	26 May	"
Isaac Tuckwood & Sarah Morley	..	..	11 Oct.	"
Thomas Tuckwood & Elizabeth Bench	..	..	12 Oct.	"
Frank Hull & Ann Newton, p. Holwell	..	..	24 Dec.	"
Samuel Long, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Rebecca Howard	..	..	28 Dec.	"

Thomas Cumberland & Mary Welch	..	3 July	1774
William Bailey & Alice Bryans	.. ..	14 Nov.	"
John Harding & Ann Bradwell	.. ..	14 Mar.	1775
Edward Charles & Hannah Hulse	..	2 July	"
William Barnet & Ann Witby	.. ..	29 Jan.	"
John Garton, p. Quorndon, & Ann Flewet	..	10 Sept.	"
Thomas Machin & Alice Mee	.. ..	6 Jan.	1777
Joseph Wood & Ann Mee	.. ..	19 May	"
John Cumberland & Ann Scarborough	..	6 June	1778
Joseph Turner & Elizabeth Arnold	..	17 Nov.	"
Joseph Marriott & Mary Goodacre	..	24 Nov.	"
Jonathan Clemens & Elizabeth Goodacre	..	18 Mar.	"
John Elliot & Margaret Wood	.. ..	7 July	"
James Bryans, p. Walton, & Hannah Smith		2 Dec.	"
John Boot & Ann Wartneby	.. ..	5 Feb.	1781
Robert Goodacre & Elizabeth Hardy	..	22 May	"
Robert Hallam & Elizabeth Prat	.. ..	26 May	"
George Cooper & Ruth Pearson	.. ..	16 July	"
John Hickling & Ann Segrave	.. ..	26 Nov.	1782
Joseph Saunders, p. Burton Prestwold, & Mary Woodcock, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Jan.	1783
Joseph Sleigh & Susanna Wells	.. ..	16 Feb.	"
Wm. White, p. Widmerpool, & Hannah Turner		12 May	"
Thomas Simpson & Elizabeth Watkin	..	10 June	"
Joseph Garton & Mary Flewitt	.. ..	30 June	"
William Hancock, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Gatliff	.. ..	7 July	"
John Boot & Sarah Wilby	.. ..	1 Dec.	"
John Limbert, p. Wimeswold, & Bridget Bryans	.. ..	11 Oct.	1786
William Freestone & Elizabeth Bryans	..	15 Nov.	"
Edward Cumberland & Sarah Holwell	..	4 Dec.	"
John Savage & Elizabeth Baily	.. ..	18 Dec.	"
George Hallam, p. Widmerpool, & Ann Wright		2 Apr.	1787
William Dodson, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Line		6 Aug.	"
Samuel Wells, p. Castle Bython, & Alice Bryans	.. ..	15 Nov.	"
George Hallam & Elizabeth Sleigh	..	5 July	1788
William Emmerson, p. Watton, & Elizabeth Tuckwood	.. ..	25 Nov.	"

6 *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.* [1788

John Cooper & Sarah Dalby	.. ..	31 Dec.	1788
William Nixon, p. Bradmore, & Elizabeth Lyne		31 Mar.	1789
Thomas Jacob, p. Burton, & Elizabeth Barnett		13 Apr.	"
Thomas Jonson & Mary Barnett	.. ..	22 Sept.	"
William Cramp, p. Walton-on Wolds, & Sarah Gill	.. ..	27 Oct.	"
William Clay, p. Rempstone, & Sarah Hubbard		10 Dec.	"
Jonathan Richardson & Susannah Goodacre		26 Dec.	"
Isaac Wadkin & Sarah March	.. ..	19 May	1790
William Sleigh & Lydia Howard	.. ..	15 Nov.	"
John Barnett & Mary Cramp	.. ..	28 Feb.	1791
Thomas Barnett, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Goodburn	.. ..	26 May	"
Joseph Turner & Jane Kirk	.. ..	7 Aug.	"
William Squire & Sarah Hubbard	.. ..	13 Nov.	"
William Hall, p. Long Claxton, & Milicent Turner	.. ..	11 Apr.	1792
William Renolds & Elizabeth Elliot	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
William Cramp & Elizabeth Screaton	.. ..	13 Apr.	1793
William Wadkin & Elizabeth Turner	.. ..	18 Apr.	"
John Morris, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Garton	.. ..	6 June	"
Samuel Morley, p. Thrussington, & Mary Sleigh	.. ..	25 June	"
William Turner & Elizabeth Dalby	.. ..	26 Feb.	1794
William Voce & Sarah Bassford	.. ..	29 June	"
Thomas Weaklin & Elizabeth Marshal	.. ..	11 July	"
Henry Smith & Hannah Goodacre	.. ..	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Lynes & Elizabeth Flewitt	.. ..	31 Mar.	1795
John Brown, p. Old Dalby, & Mary Dalby	.. ..	2 May	1796
William Bailey & Sarah Squire	.. ..	24 Oct.	"
Thomas Hough, p. Old Dalby, & Alice Tuckwood	.. ..	21 Nov.	"
Soloman Knapp, p. Broughton Sulney, & Elizabeth Cooper	.. ..	13 Feb.	1797
Edward Haines & Elizabeth Tuckwood	.. ..	10 May	"
John Hallam, p. Burton-on-Wolds, & Nancy Archer	.. ..	9 Oct.	"
John Holmes, p. Upper Broughton, & Mary Walker	.. ..	11 Oct.	"

John Barnett & Sarah Gibson	.. ..	11 Dec.	1797
Thomas Foster, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Pacey, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 June	1798
Samuel Ward, p. Radford, & Mary Sherritt		15 Apr.	1799
Thomas Henson & Ann Blankley	.. ..	3 June	"
John Spenser & Susannah Gibson	.. ..	19 Nov.	"
John James, p. Rempstone, & Lucy Flewit	.. ..	20 Nov.	"
George Swain & Sarah Blankley	.. ..	3 Sept.	1800
John Whyman & Hannah Cross	.. ..	23 Dec.	"
Edward Illston, p. Syston, & Ann Harrison		10 Jan.	1803
John Branley, p. Ruddington, & Hannah Charles	.. ..	11 Jan.	"
Samuel Marshall, p. Thorp, & Bena Goodacre		18 Apr.	"
Richard Marriott & Sarah Selby	.. ..	20 July	"
Thomas Smith, p. Ruddington, & Catherine Dexter	.. ..	19 Sept.	"
Thomas Barnett & Mary Tuckwood	.. ..	13 Nov.	"
Richard Cross & Ann Tuckwood	.. ..	15 Nov.	"
Thomas Walker & Elizabeth Osborn	.. ..	20 Nov.	"
Edward Barnett & Mary Johnson	.. ..	3 Jan.	1804
John Norman & Jane Dalby	.. ..	2 July	"
Jarvis Miller & Hannah Walker	.. ..	3 Dec.	"
Isaac Woodward & Elizabeth Cooper	.. ..	31 Dec.	"
Edward Machley & Elizabeth Tailby, p. Radford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Oct.	1805
Isaac Harding & Sarah Charles, p. Old Dalby		18 Nov.	"
Samuel Barnett & Mary Shillington	.. ..	7 July	1806
John Derby & Elizabeth Turner	.. ..	25 Sept.	"
Joseph Marriott & Ann Bowley	.. ..	14 Mar.	1808
Francis Hodson, p. St. James, Clerkenwell, & Elizabeth Fosbrook	.. ..	15 Nov.	"
John Turner & Mary Morel	.. ..	19 Mar.	1809
Tho. Knight, p. West Bridgeford, & Ann Boot		27 Mar.	"
Joseph Derby & Mary Howett	.. ..	7 Nov.	"
William Pycroft & Elizabeth Cumberland	.. ..	11 Feb.	1810
Thomas Henson & Ann Sarsen	.. ..	5 June	"
William Hallam & Mary Screaton	.. ..	14 Nov.	"
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Screaton	.. ..	13 Apr.	1811
Thomas Clark & Ann Dalby	.. ..	15 Apr.	1812

Marriages at Wysall,

1654 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I of the Wysall Register is of parchment without covers. It measures 11 inches by 6 inches, and contains Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1654 to 1734.

Volume II is likewise of parchment without covers, and measures 12 inches by eight inches. It contains Baptisms from 1735 to 1778, Weddings 1735 to 1763, and Burials from 1735 to 1779.

Volume III is of paper, and contains Marriages from 1754 to 1811.

On the first page of Volume I is the following :—

“Mr. William Sharpe, of the Parish of Wisall, sworn and approved Register for the said Parish the xxth day of Aprill, 1654, by me Hen. Sacheverell.”

The Marriages have been extracted by Major Robertson of Widmerpool, by permission of the Rev. W. H. Richardson, Vicar.

VOLUME I.

Richard Borrows & Joan Flower	..	..	25 May 1654
“Were married before me, Henry Sacheverell.			
William Steele & Joan Smith	..	..	2 June „
“They were joyned in marriage in presence of the aforesayd justice.”			
Humphry Johnson & Elizabeth Baxter	..	..	19 Dec. 1654
“Were married before Mr. Sacheverell.”			
Robert Robinson & Elizabeth Howlett	..	..	12 Dec. 1655
“Were married before Justice Sacheverell.			
William Eurie & Katherine Armstronge	..	..	30 May 1664
John James & Jane Needham	..	..	3 Apr. 1665
Gervase Smith & Alice Needham	..	..	11 May 1667
Thomas Bennett & Ellenor Arther	..	..	14 Jan. 1669
William Wragg & Grace Alwood	..	..	3 June 1672
Roger Jackson & Margaret Armstronge	..	..	20 May 1678
John Burton & Mary Needham	..	..	29 June „
John Blacke & Elizabeth Nicholls	..	..	23 Nov. 1680
Francis Wright & Elizabeth Hornbuckle	..	..	24 Nov. 1683
John Camm & Elizabeth Hollwell	..	..	17 June 1688
Anthony Hollwell & Ann Johnson	..	..	17 June „
Phillip Whitehead & Elizabeth Hollwell	..	..	10 Apr. „

John Shepherd & Mary Wright	..	..	17 Feb.	1695
James Ward & Jane Turner	..	..	28 Apr.	"
John Woolet & Katherine Taylor	..	..	6 Nov.	"
William Bronson & Katherine Blacke	..	..	15 Nov.	1696
John Masson & Elizabeth Wright	..	..	27 Nov.	"
John Brelle & Elizabeth [— —]	..	..	11 Apr.	1697
John Folds & Isabell Glover	..	..	6 June	1698
William Shinglehurst & Elizabeth Reafer	..	..	16 July	1699
Robert Frisby & Mary Hopwell	..	..	5 Sept.	1704
James Harrison & Lydia Glover	..	..	19 Jan.	1705
William Hogg & Ann Holland, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	24 Nov.	1707
Samuel Roadley, p. Widmerpool, & Jane Steel			1 Nov.	1708
Thomas Lane & Ann Wheatley	..	..	13 Nov.	"
John Sands, p. Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Pollard	..	..	13 Jan.	1711
Thomas Harriman, p. Gotham, & Mary God- frey	..	..	6 July	1712
Richard Singleton & Hannah Smith	..	..	20 Apr.	1713
William Smith & Dorothy Wright	..	..	3 Nov.	"
John Hutt & Elizabeth Evans	..	..	2 Feb.	1714
Matthew Taylor & Mary Coupe	..	..	13 Nov.	1717
Charles Wright & Mary Godfry	..	..	3 Feb.	1718
Edward Cumberland & Ann Kemp	..	..	24 Mar.	1719
Were married at Rempstone.				
Joseph West & Elizabeth Ward	..	..	14 June	1720
Matthew Cumberland & Mary Ward	..	..	26 Aug.	"
George Lomas & Elizabeth Whitley	..	..	19 Dec.	"
Thomas Hatherley & Anne How	..	..	8 June	1721
Robert Hornbuckle & Mary How	..	..	15 Nov.	"
John Faux & Mary Hammond	..	..	10 Apr.	1722
George Squire & Ruth Faux	..	..	19 June	"
John Melton & Anne Cumberiand	..	..	11 Aug.	"
John Randle & Elizabeth Wolly	..	..	30 Apr.	1723
Joseph Henson & Mary Morris	..	..	11 June	"
John Blackshaw & Hannah Elliot	..	..	2 Nov.	1724
Francis Elliot & Elizabeth How	..	..	24 Nov.	"
Richard Derry & Mary Hook	..	..	1 Aug.	1725
William Clark & Anne Brearly	..	..	24 Jan.	1726
Benjamin Whitby & Elizabeth Turner	..	..	14 Nov.	"
George Woodford & Anne Hallam	..	..	23 Nov.	"

Hugh Parlbby & Mary Marrot	..	..	13 Nov. 1727
George Elliott & Anne Hubbard	..	..	27 Apr. 1729
William Winterton & Eliza Brearly	..	..	1 Nov. 1730
George Elliot & Mary Barson	..	..	27 May 1731
At Thorp.			
Joshua Pullen & Jane Breerly	..	..	13 Nov. 1732
Thomas Cumberland & Mary Tayler	..	..	22 May 1733
John Silvester & Jane Pullen	..	..	25 July "
Luke Holland & Elizabeth Winfield	..	..	20 May 1734

VOLUME II.

Thomas Hemsley & Elizabeth Barnet	..	..	28 July 1735
At Thorp.			
William Orson & Mary Elliot	..	..	4 Sept. 1737
Thomas Manchester & Ann Whitby	..	..	29 Jan. 1738
John Winfield & Elizabeth Shaw	..	..	29 May 1739
Charles Leever & Alice Attwel	..	..	27 Apr. 1740
John Doubleday & Mary Wheatley	..	..	19 Nov. "
Isaac Hubbard & Katherine Morris	..	..	27 Nov. "
William Lewen & Dorothy Burton	..	..	[no date]
Thomas Roadley & Obedience Smyth	..	..	18 Nov. 1744
David Speed & Sarah Smyth	..	..	23 Apr. 1745
Richard Gill & Sarah Ragg	..	..	29 July 1746
Henry Hallam & Eliza Wright	..	..	27 Oct. "
George Burton & Anne Brewin	..	..	28 Apr. 1747
John Goodacre & Elizabeth Peet	..	..	16 Apr. 1750
Francis Bramley & Elizabeth Wright	..	..	2 Oct. "
Thomas Burton & Mary Brewin	..	..	30 Mar. 1752
John Needby & Amy Shaw	..	..	26 July "
John Rhodely & Martha Henson	..	..	12 Nov. "

VOLUME III.

John Longman & Mary Spencer	..	..	30 Oct. 1754
[? NOTE.— <i>The marriages to 1763 are also entered in duplicate in volume II.</i>]			
Peter Helmsley & Ann Charity	..	..	11 Oct. 1756
Abraham Clark, p. Barton, & Mary Wing	..	..	4 Jan. 1757
William Blount, p. Wymeswold, co. Leicester,			
& Elizabeth Glover	..	..	11 Apr. "
Matthew Bailey, p. Langar, & Mary Hogg	..	..	6 June "

John Baldock & Ann Cross, p. Thorp	..	28 Mar.	1758
John Breasby, p. Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Goddard	.. ..	26 Jan.	1760
John Howard & Ann Pyatt	.. ..	17 June	"
Thomas Hogg & Elizabeth Baldock	.. ..	20 Nov.	"
Thomas Chamberlain & Ann Smith	.. ..	10 May	1761
John Faux & Mary Elliot	.. ..	18 Feb.	1762
William Marriott & Mary Morris	.. ..	28 June	"
John Elliot & Mary Jackson	.. ..	28 June	"
Jonathan Revel & Ann Holland	.. ..	12 July	"
William Cox, p. Segrave, co. Leicester, & Mary Pyatt	.. ..	23 June	1763
Joseph Sylvester & Mary Lynager, p. Wil- loughby	.. ..	4 Aug.	"
Samuel Yeoman, p. Bunny, & Elizabeth Glover		1 Feb.	1764
John Blount, p. Costock, & Mary Kirkby, <i>lic.</i>		28 June	"
Joseph Dexter & Ann Hubbard	.. ..	16 July	"
John Hodge & Ann Gothard	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
Edward Owns & Mary Sylvester	.. ..	3 June	1765
Isaac Baldock & Elizabeth Pyatt	.. ..	28 Oct.	1766
William Griffin, p. Ab., Kettleby, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Hemsley	.. ..	6 July	1767
John Howett, p. Willoughby, & Hannah Baldock	.. ..	28 Dec.	"
Francis Marshall & Ann Wyld	.. ..	11 Feb.	1768
Isaac Hubbard & Katherine Burton	.. ..	14 Aug.	"
Thomas Spenser & Mary Wright	.. ..	23 Nov.	1769
Samuel Smith & Ann Sylvester	.. ..	28 Nov.	"
John Woodcock & Mary Braunston	.. ..	27 June	1770
Thomas Hough, p. Saxelby, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Hogg	.. ..	6 Nov.	"
Gervase Milner & Ann Smith	.. ..	1 Jan.	1771
James Glover & Ann Brown	.. ..	14 June	1774
John Harrison & Mary Hubbard	.. ..	1 Aug.	"
Samuel Garner & Mary Hallam	.. ..	13 Jan.	1775
John Barks & Margaret Abel	.. ..	17 Apr.	"
Thomas Welsh & Ann Weat	.. ..	12 Oct.	"
William Bonser & Sarah Pyatt	.. ..	28 Sept.	"
Thomas Pearson, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Hallam	.. ..	26 Dec.	"

1793]

Wysall Marriages.

13

Thomas Bramley & Hannah Goddard	..	1 Jan.	1776
John North & Mary Dolby	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Wright & Mary Spencer	.. ..	15 Dec.	"
John Bosworth & Ann Baldock, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Aug.	1777
William Eggleston & Mary Baldock	.. ..	11 Nov.	"
Richard Sargent & Mary Wells	.. ..	31 Oct.	1779
Samuel Brunt, p. Clifton, & Hannah Goodacre, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 Apr.	1780
Thomas Chamberlin & Mary Smedley	.. ..	29 July	1781
John Cooper & Elizabeth Glover	.. ..	11 Mar.	1782
Stephen Buttery & Ann Faulks	.. ..	29 Sept.	"
William Baldock & Fanny Hathcott	.. ..	6 Jan.	1783
William Hardmett, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Hogg, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	19 Nov.	"
William Blount, p. Rempstone, & Elizabeth Kirkby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Jan.	1784
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Wagstaffe, p. Bridgeford	.. ..	23 Jan.	1785
Henry Bonser, p. Kinoulton, & Sarah Hogg	.. ..	28 Mar.	"
John Bonser, p. Kinoulton, & Ann Hogg	.. ..	24 Aug.	1786
Thomas Baldock & Elizabeth Goodacre	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
Thomas Matthews & Elizabeth Marshall	.. ..	1 Jan.	1787
William Underwood & Mary Phips	.. ..	9 Dec.	"
Thomas Garton, p. Willoughby, & Elizabeth Hogg	.. ..	14 Apr.	1788
Thomas Woodroffe, p. Rempstone, & Ann Griffin	.. ..	30 Sept.	"
William Holden, p. Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Mary Faux	.. ..	1 Jan.	1789
James Handcock, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Ann Hallam	.. ..	6 June	1790
Samuel Barks, p. Scalford, co. Leicester, & Mary Harrison	.. ..	16 Aug.	"
Thomas Cox & Margaret Vivey	.. ..	12 Oct.	"
Thomas Hayward & Sarah Walsh	.. ..	25 Jan.	1792
John Roper & Sarah Howett	.. ..	11 Nov.	"
John Morris, p. Rempstone, & Elizabeth Baldock	.. ..	24 Dec.	"
William Frisby, p. Wysall, & Mary Smith, p. Costock	.. ..	5 May	1793

William Shepherdson, p. Keyworth, & Sarah Griffin	14 May 1793
Matthew Hart, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Phipps	[no date]
Thomas Trigg, p. Hoton, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Cross	29 Sept. "
John Ayre, curate of this parish, & Mary Cox	13 Jan. 1794
William Hart, p. Bunny, & Ann Henson ..	29 July "
Joseph Henson, p. Keyworth, & Rachael Smith	29 Sept. "
Thomas Bramley, p. Rempstone, cordwainer, & Sarah Baldock	1 Jan. 1795
John Hancock, stocking maker, & Catherine Hickman	12 July "
William Oldham, p. Ruddington, & Mary Wood	1 Oct. "
William Topley & Ruth Faux	6 Oct. "
George Hodgett & Jane Allum	15 Nov. "
Joseph Hickling, p. Wymeswold, & May Marriott	20 Aug. 1796
Thomas Bradwell & Elizabeth Garner ..	11 Oct. "
Thomas Woodcock & Hannah Marriott ..	13 Dec. "
William Voce, p. Bradmore, & Mary Baldock	23 June 1797
William Blood & Hannah Moore	27 Nov. "
William Colishaw, p. Widmerpool, & Jane Marshall	5 Feb. 1798
James Hickling & Elizabeth Burnham ..	10 Apr. "
Isaac Baldock & Ann Goodacre	17 Apr. "
John Harrison & Frances Baldock	10 June 1799
George Walker, p. Bradmore, & Elizabeth Baldock	10 June "
John Barber, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Lucy Griffin, <i>lic.</i>	3 Sept. "
John Allsop & Mary Goodacre	31 Oct. "
John Woodford & Mary Hart	9 Dec. "
Thomas Wright & Mary Follows	17 Aug. 1800
Henry Hewitt, p. Loughborough, co. Leicester, & Hannah Bailey	12 Aug. 1801
Robert Taylor & Ann Barks	20 Oct. "
Thomas Brown & Ann Baldock	23 Feb. 1802

John Wilson & Elizabeth Barrett	..	..	14 Mar.	1802
John Spencer & Mary Samples	..	..	30 Nov.	"
John Plowright, p. Widmerpool, & Jane Phipps			10 July	1803
Thomas Richards & Dorothy Barrett	..		11 Oct.	"
Thomas Barrett & Mary Cumberland	..		28 May	1804
William Riste & Mary Bryans	..	..	16 Sept.	"
Joseph Tuckwood & Elizabeth Bosworth	..		22 Oct.	"
William Winfield, p. Wymeswold, co. Leices-				
ter, & Phebe Hogg	..	..	5 Jan.	1807
Joseph Marston & Mary Bennett	..	..	25 May	"
Matthew Woolston & Elizabeth Braisby	..		21 Feb.	1808
Thomas Hart & Mary Wardle	..	..	30 Oct.	"
George Lester, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, &				
Elizabeth Elliot	..	..	30 Jan.	1809
James Cumberland & Catherine Edin	..		18 Feb.	1810
Thomas Welsh & Ann Baldock	..	..	5 Mar.	"
Wootton Bryans & Rebecca Baldock	..	..	20 Dec.	"
John Elliott & Mary Griffith	..	..	14 Jan.	1811

Marriages at Barton-in-Fabis,

1558 to 1812.

NOTE:—The ancient Parish Registers of Barton are four in number. Mr. J. T. Godfrey, in his *Churches of Nottinghamshire*, gives the following details respecting them:—

Volume I is of parchment, 16in. by 5½in., and contains twenty-five leaves in the original parchment covers further enclosed in a modern binding. It contains Baptisms from 15 October 1559 to 28 December 1671; Marriages from 11 May 1559 to 21 December 1671, and Burials from 15 April 1559 to 27 February 1671. The entries appear to be continuous in date but not in arrangement. The book is in good condition.

Volume II is of paper, 15in. by 6in., and has been rebound. It gives the baptisms 20 March 1671 to 26 December 1810; Marriages from 21 December 1671 to 27 August 1752, and Burials from 7 September 1682 to 11 August 1811.

Volume III is a large book of parchment, copied principally from Volume II. The Baptisms extend from 20 March 1671 to 5 July 1812; Marriages from 21 December 1671 to 23 August 1752, and Burials from 7 September 1682 to 20 December 1812.

Volume IV contains Marriages only, from 8 March 1756 to 28 May 1812.

These Marriages have been abstracted by the Rev. C. A. Hodgson, rector of Barton, and are now printed under his supervision.

VOLUME I.

Robert Hallam & Agnes Marshall ..	..	11 May 1558
Richard Creppill & Elyn Pym ..	..	13 Aug. 1559
Edward Bladon & Julyan Mylner ..	..	13 Feb. 1560
William Godkynne & Elizabeth Smaley ..	..	11 Oct. 1561
John Baresby & Elizabeth Mee ..	..	12 Oct. 1562
John Breyson & Agnes Martayne ..	..	4 Nov. "

[1563 no Marriages.]

Andrew Thurman & Agnes Beaston ..	..	7 Feb. 1564
Robert Barow & Ellen Wydmerpoole ..	..	11 Sept. "
Robert How & Isable Breyson ..	..	6 Oct. "

[1564 no Marriages.]

Leonard Ludlam & Agnes Beaston ..	..	11 Jan. 1566
Richard Ragg & Jone Leves ..	..	26 Aug. 1567
Robert Smalay & Cathren Weldon ..	..	8 June 1568

Notts.—VII.

c

18 *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.* [1569

Anthonie Jebbe & Elizabeth Gente	..	8 June	1569
Thomas Godbeheare & Elizabeth Jebb	..	8 Oct.	"
William Burton & Elizabeth Smalley	..	19 Nov.	1570
[1571 <i>no Marriages.</i>]			
William Richman & Jane Wheatley	..	13 Jan.	1572
William Dorne & Agnes Lane	..	17 Jan.	"
Edmunde Campion & Margaret Parker	..	17 Jan.	"
[1573 <i>no Marriages.</i>]			
Thomas Ivie & Elizabeth Byrch	..	23 Apr.	1574
Thomas Fawken & Jone Mee	..	24 July	"
Thomas Winfield & Dorothe Wyddowson	..	25 June	1575
Richard Trecesse & Jane Dore	..	30 June	"
George Callis & Jane Smalley	..	7 July	"
John Bradwell & Alice Winfeld	..	23 Aug.	1576
Henrie Boote & Margaret Bowlay	..	14 Jan.	1577
Robert Baresbye & Margerie Smith	..	13 Nov.	1578
Marcellian Woodwrd & Isabell Dickenson	..	19 Feb.	"
Thomas Smalley & Elizabeth Bosworthe	..	11 May	1579
[1580 <i>no Marriages.</i>]			
Robert Dunkerley & Anne Warde	..	24 July	1581
Martyn Osborne & Elizabeth Boote	..	20 Nov.	"
[1582 <i>no Marriages.</i>]			
Thomas Dickenson & Isable Smaley	..	24 Oct.	1583
Leonard Ludlam & Jone Gilbert	..	2 Nov.	"
Robert Woolley & Agnes Widdowson	..	2 Dec.	"
George Baresby & Jane Massie	..	9 Dec.	"
Robert Boote & Jone Parkyn	..	14 Dec.	"
Francis Wallis & Elizabeth Smalley	..	10 Feb.	"
William Merian & Dorathie Newboulde	..	13 Dec.	1584
[1585 <i>no Marriages.</i>]			
William Harrison & Marie Lambert	..	25 Sept.	1586
Robert Callis & Jane Drybell	..	2 Aug.	1587
Thomas Wyddowson & Elizabeth Johnson	..	18 Apr.	"
Edmunde Kyrke & Elizabeth Castaven	..	16 Jan.	"
Hugh Slater & Margaret Airat	..	18 Jan.	"
William Sutton & Catherne Gewet	..	3 May	1588
Richard Hunter & Isable Woodward	..	18 June	"
William Tomlenson & Elizabeth Cripple	..	23 June	"
Richard Criplinge & Isable his wife	..	7 Sept.	"
Robert Fisher & Alice Smaley	..	21 Oct.	1589

[1590 and 1591 no Marriages.]

Jervis Boote & Jane Cumberland	1 Aug.	1592
Clement Sykes & Agnes Buckley	18 Oct.	"
Thomas Ballard & Elizabeth Burrow	23 Oct.	"
Henrie Harrison & Agnes Burton	21 Jan.	1593
Robert Aram & Grace Holden	2 Nov.	1594
John Wotton & Margerie Sutton	12 Nov.	"
Richard Baldocke & Jane Johnson	7 Jan.	"

[1595 and 1596 no Marriages.]

Thomas Brynsley & Anne Sympson	28 Apr.	1597
Jervis Lambert & Joan Baresbye	28 Apr.	"
George Briggs & Katherine Harrison	25 Oct.	"

[1598 no Marriages.]

Thomas Smauley & Elizabeth Burton	29 Oct.	1599
Robert Trice & Grace Arame	26 Nov.	"

[1600 no Marriages.]

Francis Flinte & Emme Martiall	29 Sept.	1601
Francis Writte & Allis Howe	18 Nov.	"
Garvis Thorpe & Isabell Simpson	27 Jan.	"
Henry Dunne & Anne Martiall	26 June	1602
Nicholas Cowlesha & Mary Day	18 May	1603
Richard Jefferson & Isabell Winfeilde	6 Aug.	1604
Richard Hunter & Anne Hallam	9 Oct.	"
Nicholas Boate & Anne Perkine	30 Nov.	1605
Edmond Jowit & Anne Howe	9 Dec.	"
Hughe Dutton & Elizabeth Craine	27 Nov.	1606
John Gessonne & Elizabeth Breasonne	4 May	1607
William Stronge & Rachell Ilsley	21 June	"
John Braseby & Margerie Hartshorne	15 July	"
William Goude & Anne Winfeld	14 Sept.	"
William Harrisonne & Cissley Callis	22 Nov.	1608
Geffray Blatherwike & Margaret Wottone	25 Jan.	"
John Turner & Elizabeth Smaley	9 Oct.	1609
Thomas Bowes, parsonne, & Anne Dod, w.	12 Nov.	"
William Boate & Margaret Willsonne	31 July	1610
John Cowle & Joahne Gamble	25 Sept.	1611
George Williamsonne & Jane Dawsonne	21 Oct.	"
William Winfeild & Elizabeth Marshall	30 Nov.	"
William Wolley & Katherine Woodcooke	17 Feb.	"

Nicholas Eliot & Dorithie Dalliviner	[or		
Dalliriner ?]	..	..	14 Sept. 1612
Richard Assur & Mari Harrison	..	..	27 Oct. "
John Dickinson & Margery Porter	..	..	18 Nov. "
[N.B.—1613. <i>The year not entered at all.</i>]			
John Browne & Isabell Smalie	..	..	29 May 1614
Nicholas Brentnall & Agnes Woode	..	..	29 May "
John Chambers & Anne Hunter	..	..	26 Nov. 1615
William Nicks & Millicent Sacheverell	..	..	4 Feb. "
Gilbert Hartlay & Elizabeth Hall	..	..	23 Apr. 1616
William Turner & Isabell Winfeld	..	..	23 Nov. 1617
[1618 and 1619 no Marriages.]			
James Widdowsonne & Anne How	..	..	21 Oct. 1620
Edward Barcassee & Elizabeth Boyse	..	..	5 Nov. "
Robert Shoer & Ellin Clough	..	..	14 Jan. "
Thomas Dore & Ales Hunter	..	..	21 Jan. "
William Gadsbee & Isabell Turner	..	..	23 Jan. "
John Bensonne & Amy Dan	..	..	10 Apr. 1621
Thomas Turner & Jane Thrumpton	..	..	19 Nov. "
[1622 no Marriages.]			
John Cripple & Elizabeth Reckles	..	..	29 Sept. 1623
Thomas Mauncefeld & Milicent Sacheverell	..	..	8 Oct. "
Rowland Wollay & An [—]	..	..	26 Dec. "
Robert Howson & Margery Winfeld	..	..	26 July 1624
John Harrysonne & Constance Hasselwood	..	..	23 Oct. "
[1625 no Marriages.]			
William Phillips & Beatrix Callas	..	..	21 Sept. 1626
Robert Crofts & Isabell Widdosonne	..	..	17 Nov. "
Edward Smalley & Elizabeth Breasbie	..	..	28 Apr. 1627
Mr. Thomas Harrington & Mrs. Tabitha			
Sacheverell	..	..	9 Oct. "
George Shefelde & Daratie Yates	..	..	11 Nov. "
John Houmes & Dorcas Buckley	..	..	9 Nov. 1628
William Elleot & Jone Plates	..	..	1 June "
William Gad & An Marshall	..	..	6 Apr. "
Jeffery Bletherwicke & Katherin Sutton	..	..	— June "
Clement Biddle & Dorathy Flint	..	..	10 Apr. 1632
Willyam Thorpe & Tabitha Marshall	..	..	— — 1633
Bartholomewe Petty & Ann Heapes	..	..	10 Nov. 1634
Thomas Turner & Elizabeth Boote	..	..	27 Oct. 1635

Richard Hunter & Isabell Carter	..	..	24 Oct.	1636
Thomas Goodwinne & Ursula Dexter	..	..	26 Nov.	"
Roger Bramley & Joane Dexter	..	..	26 Nov.	"
Richard Richmond & Ellen Smaley	..	..	21 Nov.	1637
Thomas Browne & Mary Reckles	..	..	20 Jan.	1638
John Hooton & Isabell Borrow	..	..	22 Oct.	1639
Thomas South & Mary Hardoe	..	..	1 June	1640
Bryan Stappleton & Alice Widdowson	..	..	18 Aug.	"
John Shawe & Frances Johnson	..	..	29 Sept.	"
William Mackarell & Elizabeth Kitchin	..	..	10 July	1641
Robert Cooper & Ann Cowe	..	..	2 Nov.	"
Thomas Woodward & Elizabeth Sharrington	..	..	4 June	1642
*William Asher was married	..	..	10 May	1643
*William Ballard was married	..	..	19 May	"
John Cook & Ann Holmes	..	..	— —	1662
George Holmes & Alse Woodward	..	..	11 Feb.	1663
Robert Herinshaw, of Coverton [<i>probably</i> Cal- verton], & Franncesse Canner, of Bar- ton-in-the-Beanes	..	..	26 Jan.	1664

VOLUME II.

John Cleaton & Ann Asher	..	..	1 Feb.	1670
Daniell Hall & Mary Shurley	..	..	21 Dec.	1671
William Bidles & Elizabeth Marsh	..	..	1 May	1674
Thomas Goodwin & Alse Widdoson	..	..	11 June	1676
William Cannor & Mary Skarinton	..	..	2 Nov.	1680
William Allen & Elizabeth Biddles, w.	..	..	27 Oct.	1684
Mary Canner, of Barton, w., & Henry Davie, of Thrompton, w.	..	..	2 Mar.	"
John Marshall & Ellen Elliott	..	..	1 Nov.	1685
Eustace Theobald, of Quorn, co. Leic., & Anne Turner, of Barton	..	..	6 Apr.	1686
John Turner & Mary Sharp	..	..	6 Apr.	"
William Humphry & Rachel Keightly	..	..	27 Apr.	"
John Hutchinson & Mary Wheatly	..	..	2 Oct.	"
James Hickling, of Codlingstocke, & Anne Smith, of Barton	..	..	30 Oct.	1687

Thomas Stone, of Clifton, & Katherine Antill, of Barton	3 Nov. 1687
Richard Birley, of Ockbrooke, co. Derby, & Edith Mugg, of Barton	15 Jan. 1688
John Burslem, of Aswarby, co. Linc., & Mary Coldthurst, of Barton, w.	17 Jan. "
[—]ry Boot & Mary Chambers, w., <i>lic.</i>	4 Dec. 1688
Mr. Robert Willmott, de Spoonndon, & Mdm. Joyce Sacheverell, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	13 Sept. 1691
Mr. John Osbourne & Mrs. Elizabeth Sacheve- rell	26 Aug. 1692
John Potts, of Thrumpton, & Mary his wife	19 Oct. 1693
George Heawood & Sarah Cripple	20 Nov. "
George Hoe & Anne Hound	11 Aug. 1694
[1695, <i>no Marriages.</i>]	
George Holmes & Mary Smith	12 Nov. 1696
William Orange, of Thrumpton, & Mary Knight, of Barton	25 Jan. 1698
Eustace Theobald, of Quorn, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Charlton, of Barton	25 July "
Thomas Sharpe, of Barton, & Mary North, of Beeston	22 Jan. 1698
Robert Twelves & Barrbary Goff, of Weston, co. Darby	25 Apr. "
John Hammaw [<i>or</i> Hammus], of Wiseall, & Elizabeth Crafts, of Barton	4 Feb. "
George Treece, of Clifton, & Isabell Hibbert, of Barton	24 Aug. 1699
Robert & Mary Chaddwick	16 — 1704
Thomas Biddles & Eliza Wilson	29 Jan. "
Thomas Crofts & Eliza Boote	31 Jan. "
[1705, 1706, <i>no Marriages.</i>]	
Joseph Henson & Ann Smith	13 Jan. 1707
[1708, 1709, <i>no Marriages.</i>]	
Edward Dolman, of Wiln, co. Derby, & Alice Foxley <i>or</i> Horsley [?], of Barton	7 May 1710
Joseph Pick & Sarah Wallis	12 Sept. 1711
[1712-15, <i>no Marriages.</i>]	
William Durante, of South Claypole, co. Linc., & Mary Dawson, of Barton	1 May 1716

Thomas Lane & Katherine Cannor	..	18 May	1717
Eustace Theobalds, of Quorndon, co. Leic., & Mary Boote, of Barton	.. ..	29 Oct.	"
Edward Pole, gent., & Elizabeth Sacheverell		19 Nov.	"
William Hardy & Ann Roworth	.. ..	20 Nov.	1718
Richard Hand, of Normanton-super-Soar, & Ursula Turner, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 Apr.	1719
William Dun, of Gedling, & Dorothy Dickenson, of Barton	.. ..	26 Apr.	1720
Isaac Roulston & Sarah Woodward	.. ..	14 Nov.	"
George Woodward, of Ruddington, & Ann Pollard	.. ..	16 Apr.	1721
William Straw, of Ilston, co. Derby, & Anne Moul, of Cossal, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Sept.	1722
Richard Wells, of Ruddington, & Ann Stone, of Barton	.. ..	1 Jan.	"
Baptist Miller, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Burrows, of Woolaton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 Feb.	"
Thomas Hopwell, of Widmerpool, & Mary Marshal, of Barton	.. ..	12 Nov.	1723
Samuel Miller & Anne Barns, of St. Mary's, Notts, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 July	1724
Abraham Clark & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	8 Nov.	"
John Wallis & Jane Boot, of Garbithorp, p. Clifton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Aug.	1725
[1726 and 1727 no Marriages.]			
John Dickenson & Elizabeth Holmes	.. ..	8 June	1728
Samuel Grocock, of Gamston, in West Bridgeford p., & Anne Holmes, of Barton	.. ..	12 Nov.	"
[1729 no Marriages.]			
William Barnet & Rebeckah Wheatley, of Sutton S. Michaels, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	— July	1730
John Rose, of Lockington, co. Leics., & Sarah Turnor, of Barton	.. ..	23 Aug.	1731
[1732 no Marriages.]			
William Gilman & Sarah Wilson	.. ..	27 Sept.	1733
John Dickenson & Jane Shaw	.. ..	4 Dec.	"
John Raworth & Mary Chadwick	.. ..	13 Jan.	1734
Francis Thorp & Sarah Clark	.. ..	6 Apr.	1735

William Bonsall, of Long Eaton, in Sawly p., & Anne Wright, of Barton	26 June 1736
William Stevenson & Rachael Daft	21 Feb. "
John Wilkinson, of Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Stevenson, of Barton	15 Nov. 1737
John Stubs, of Stanton-on-the-Wolds, & Eleonora Marshall, of Barton	28 Nov. "
Joseph Shaw, of S. Peter's, Nottingham, & Eliz. Dodson, of Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	5 Dec. 1738
Francis Thorp & Anne Smith	5 July 1739
Thomas Priestley & Elizabeth Hardy	5 July "
William Edge & Jane Taylor, both of Lond- ham p., <i>lic.</i>	30 Sept. "
John Winfield, of Barton, & Mary Beverly, of Weston-upon-Trent	30 June 1740
William Wright & Mary Stevenson, <i>lic.</i>	20 Nov. "
Joseph Thomson, of Colston Basset, & Anne Marriott, of Barton	5 Apr. 1741
Samuel Musson & Elizabeth Pilkington	8 July 1742
William Lees, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leics., & Isabel Boote, of Barton	28 July "
Francis Bamford, of Clifton, & Mary Hall, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	22 Nov. "
Abraham Smith & Mary Widowson	6 Jan. "
Jonah Wingfield & Anne Daft	18 Jan. "
John Bradbury, of Shirly, & Mary Barlow, of Garbithorp, in Clifton p.	14 Sept. 1743
Samuel Hunt, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Squire, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	21 Sept. "
William Thompson & Elizabeth Swift, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	17 Oct. "
Thomas Burrows, of Sutton Bunnington, & Anne Hayward, of Barton	26 June 1744
William Redfern, of Gotham, & Anne Steven- son, of Barton	22 Nov. "
Geo. Briggs, of Edwalton, & Mary Flint, of Barton	28 Jan. "
[1745 <i>no Marriages.</i>]	
Thomas Cooper & Elizabeth Marshall	5 Apr. 1746
Francis Wallis, of Garbithorp, Clifton p., & Sarah Stevenson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	8 May "

Joseph Osborn, of Sutton Bunnington, & Hannah Cullen, of Keyworth, <i>lic.</i> ..	3 Nov. 1747
William North & Anne Price	11 Feb. "
Gervas White, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Anne Turnor, <i>lic.</i>	26 Aug. 1748
Kirkby Walton & Anne Attenborough, of Clifton, <i>lic.</i>	15 Sept. "
Thos. Potter & Fortune Warren, of Kneeton, <i>lic.</i>	15 Nov. "
William Jackson, of Rempston, & Elizabeth Brooks, of Radcliffe-on-Soar, <i>lic.</i> ..	17 July 1749
Joseph Bradbury & Elizabeth Stevenson, of Normanton-on-Soar, <i>lic.</i>	11 Oct. "
Samuel Beeson, of Kingston-on-Soar, & Anne Bird, of Cotgrave, <i>lic.</i>	8 Nov. "
Philip Burton, of Normanton-upon-Soar, & Elizabeth Bond, of Sutton Saint Michael, <i>lic.</i>	20 Nov. "
Thomas Roberts & Anne Mackarora, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	4 Apr. 1750
Benjamin Flint & Elizabeth Clark	3 May "
Samuel Humber, of Clifton, & Mary Vivey, of Barton	14 May "
John Griffis & Mary Dixon, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	6 July "
James Crofts & Mary Wood	12 Dec. "
Thomas Jelley & Martha Pepper, of Sutton St. Michael	28 Dec. "
Richard Winter, of Attenborough, & Elizabeth Charles, of Barton	29 May 1751
William Lowe & Elizabeth Smith	30 Apr. 1752
Samuel Reyner, of Bilborow, & Sarah Flint, of Barton	23 Aug. "

VOLUME IV.

[1753, 1754, 1755, *no Marriages.*]

John Roworth, w., & Sarah Gervase, <i>lic.</i> ..	8 Mar. 1756
William Gilman & Dorothy Mann	11 Feb. "

[*N.B.*—*This entry is cancelled, and in the margin is noted*
"This is a mistake occasioned by the absence of the Rector,"
the entry is signed by the couple married and by one witness.]

William Turner & Elizabeth Squire	..	9 Oct.	1757
Richard Orton, of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, co. Leic., & Isabel Stevenson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	..	15 Dec.	"
George Dutton & Elizabeth Ranor	..	26 June	1758
John Stevenson & Jane Strey, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Oct.	"
William Hickinbotham, of Radcliff-on-Soar, & Mary Thorp, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	..	6 Nov.	1759
Charles Richards & Mary Allen, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Oct.	1760
John Allen & Sarah Orson	..	23 Oct.	"
John Smith, of Thrumpton, & Jane Clayton, of Barton	..	3 Mar.	1761
Thomas Pole & Catherine Mason	..	2 Apr.	"
George Davenport & Elizabeth Priestley	..	17 Dec.	"
George Holmes & Sarah Tebbot	..	13 May	1762
Isaac Kirkby, of Wysal, & Elizabeth Thorp, <i>lic.</i>	..	11 Nov.	"
John Simpson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Moulson, of Barton	..	16 Nov.	"
John Trees & Anne Giles	..	25 Nov.	"

[1763, *no Marriages.*]

William Flint & Dorothy Moley	..	24 Jan.	1764
Samuel Barson, w., of Sawley, co. Derby, & Sarah Roworth, w., of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 July	"
Gervase Thorp & Ann Pigot, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 July	"
Samuel Cowley, of Manthorp, in Grantham p., & Sarah Priestly, of Barton	..	30 Nov.	"
Thomas Grundy, of Attenborough, Nottingham, & Dorothy Howit, of Barton	..	4 Nov.	1765
James Wright, of Barton, & Mary Wilkinson, of Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	..	2 Feb.	1766

[1767, *no Marriages.*]

Joseph Casles, of Lenton, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Turner, of Barton	..	5 Apr.	1768
James Goodacre, of Gotham, co. Nottm., & Ann Saxton, of Barton	..	9 Jan.	1769
Joseph Priestley, of Bradmore, in Bunny, Notts, & Ann Triage	..	6 Nov.	"
Thomas Wilkinson, of Thrumpton, & Sarah Thorp, of Barton	..	27 Nov.	"

Samuel Derry, of Attenborough, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Priestly, of Barton ..	27 Feb. 1770
John Stevens, of Sheepshead, co. Leic., & Mary Flint, of Barton	4 Oct. "
Samuel Fletcher & Ann Holmes, <i>lic.</i> ..	8 Oct. "
Thomas Pearson, of Plumtree, co. Nottm., & Sarah Heathcote, of Barton	25 Nov. "
Aaron Smith & Sarah Smith	10 Dec. "
Edward Murden, of Plumtree, co. Nottm., & Mary Green, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	1 Mar. 1771
John Smith, of Bunny, co. Nottm., & Jane Wilkinson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	9 May "
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Pearson ..	25 Feb. 1772
Thomas Atkin, of Stapleford, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Plats, of Barton	3 Jan. 1773
William Roper, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Triage, of Barton	23 Feb. "
Edward Topley, of Ruddington, co. Nottm., & Dorathy Dickenson, of Barton ..	24 Aug. "
Michael Fletcher, of Beeston, co. Nottm., & Sarah Clarke, of Barton	7 Dec. "
Thomas Stevenson & Anne Thorp, <i>lic.</i> ..	20 Jan. 1774
Joseph Yates, of Great Leke, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Staton, of Barton	17 May "
John Crofts, of Barton, & Elizabeth Street, of Plumtree, co. Nottm., <i>lic.</i>	22 May "
Joseph Beeby, of St. Werburgh's p., Derby, & Mary Smith, of Barton	20 July "
Thomas Heap & Elizabeth Lowe, <i>lic.</i> ..	28 Sept. "
Thomas Wright & Maria Hogg, <i>lic.</i> ..	2 Apr. 1775
William Humberston & Elizabeth Stevenson, <i>lic.</i>	11 Apr. "
William Smith & Sarah Burrows	27 Nov. "
Richard Wilkinson & Dorothy Stevenson ..	7 Apr. 1776
William Turner & Elizabeth Armstrong, <i>lic.</i>	2 July "
Edward Moore, of Attenborough, & Ann Crofts, of Barton	11 Mar. 1777
John Tiers & Eleanor Shelton	24 Feb. 1778
William Mew, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Barson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i> ..	27 Apr. "

Francis Smalley, of Attenborough, & Jane Thorp, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 June 1778
James Wotton & Ann Smedley	.. ..	27 Dec. "
Israel Cross & Ann Wolley	.. ..	5 Jan. 1779
William Hewitt, of Basford, & Elizabeth Good-acre, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 Apr. "
Thomas Redfern, of Gotham, & Mary Stevenson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	30 Sept. "
William Cooke & Mary Clifton	.. ..	24 Oct. "
John Flower, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Hannah Marshal, w., of Barton	.. ..	28 May 1780
Thomas Austin, of Dorham Castle, p. Southwell, Notts, & Ann Chapman, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Oct. "
Thomas Crofts & Ann Wolley	.. ..	29 Oct. "
[1781, <i>no Marriages.</i>]		
George Holmes & Mary Wells	.. ..	20 June 1782
Thomas Woolley, of Eastwood, co. Nottm., & Ann Marshal, of Barton	.. ..	22 Nov. 1783
George Barras & Elizabeth Flint	.. ..	23 Nov. 1784
[1785, <i>no Marriages.</i>]		
Thomas Whitby & Hannah Cross	.. ..	9 July 1786
Willoughby Harrison & Ann Trees	.. ..	13 Aug. "
Thomas Spenser, of Quorndon, co. Leic., & Ann Crofts, of Barton	.. ..	28 Nov. "
John Hodge & Martha Cross	.. ..	28 Nov. "
William Horsley & Sarah Wooley	.. ..	16 Sept. 1787
John Cross, of Thrumpton, Nottm., & Mary Pearson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	22 Nov. "
Samuel Brown & Mary White	.. ..	17 Feb. 1788
William Wardle & Lucy Ringston	.. ..	24 Nov. "
John Bates & Mary Barras	.. ..	23 Feb. 1789
John Roper & Elizabeth Cook	.. ..	27 July "
Thomas Hurt & Martha Dutton	.. ..	4 Oct. "
George Holmes & Sarah [Levich?]	.. ..	11 Oct. "
Thomas Rice & Elisabeth Pole	.. ..	29 June 1790
Thomas Braisby & Martha Priestly	.. ..	27 Dec. "
John Pike, of Keworth, co. Nottm., & Elisabeth Allen	.. ..	11 Jan. 1791
Henry Henson & Hannah Briggs, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 June "

John Smith, of Thrumpton, & Sarah Rice, of Barton	29 Aug. 1791
William Bingham & Mary Wolley ..	24 Oct. "
William Culley, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Flower, of Barton	18 Dec. "
Benjamin Walderham, of Bilborow, & Sarah Dutton, of Barton	15 Jan. 1792
Benjamin Widowson & Abigail Smith ..	14 May "
George Rawson & Sarah Smith	27 May "
Francis Maltby, of Thrumpton, & Ann Litherland, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	22 Aug. "
Edward Pearson, of Chilwell, p. Attenborough, & Jane Wilkinson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i> ..	25 Sept. "
John Robarts & Mary Hicklin	11 Aug. 1793
William Pidcock & Elisabeth Woolley ..	27 Oct. "
Isaac Priestley & Elizabeth Bywater ..	17 Nov. "
Joseph Woolley & Ann Davies	1 Dec. "
Robert Smith & Ann Wilson	7 Dec. 1794
William Hemsley & Mary Smith	2 June 1795
James Earl, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, & Mary Thorp, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	18 Oct. "
William Dutton & Dorothy Henson ..	24 Nov. 1796
Taylor Sharp, of Melton Mowbray, co. Leics., & Mary Wright, of Barton, <i>lic.</i> ..	1 Dec. "
John Wingfield & Sarah Smith	25 Dec. "
Thomas Price, of Ruddington, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Priestly, of Barton ..	26 Dec. "
John Gunn, of Thrumpton, & Mary Woodward, of Barton	12 June 1797
Phillip Ellis, of Elton, co. Huntingdon, & Jane Thorp, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	11 Oct. "
Thomas Wright, of St. Mary's p., Nottingham, & Elizabeth Stevenson, of Barton, <i>lic.</i>	30 Oct. "
Robert Davis, of Gamston, West Bridgeford p., & Elizabeth Savage, of Barton ..	27 Nov. "
William Collington & Mary Fletcher ..	9 Apr. 1798
John Hodge & Elizabeth Barksby ..	23 July "
Thomas Woodcock, of Ratcliffe-on-Soar, & Mary Hayfield, of Barton	12 Nov. "

William Burton & Elizabeth Chamberlain ..	— Nov.	1798
George Haynes, of St. Mary's p., Nottingham, & Diana Thorpe, of Barton, <i>lic.</i> ..	1 Jan.	1799
Richard Wilkinson, of Ruddington, & Eliza- beth Woodward, of Barton	14 Jan.	1800
John Blood & Jane Trees	25 Jan.	1801
James Crofts & Margaret Simpson ..	26 Jan.	"
Samuel Derry & Ann Elliot	6 July	"
Thomas Oliver, of Barton, & Mary Ballard, of Attenborough, <i>lic.</i>	9 Nov.	"
John Bamford & Charlotte Kingston, both of Garbithorpe, in Clifton p.	16 Nov.	"
Samuel Hardy, of Clifton, Notts, & Alice Priestly, of Barton	21 Nov.	1802
Joseph Woolley, w., & Sarah Burton ..	2 Dec.	"
Thomas Peach, of Thrumpton, & Mary North, of Barton	25 Dec.	"
Joseph Wootton, of p. Beeson, Notts., & Eleanor Cox, of Barton	13 Jan.	1803
Edward Smith & Ann Pearson	9 Oct.	"
John Glover & Ann Bennet	6 Nov.	"
John Brogdale & Sarah Smith	9 Nov.	"
William Topley, of Ruddington, co. Nottm., & Elizabeth Kemp, of Barton	6 Feb.	1804
Thomas Hardy & Mary Burton	28 Oct.	"
[1805 <i>no Marriages.</i>]		
Joseph Bakewell & Mary Buxton	17 Mar.	1806
Samuel Cross & Mary Brown	6 Apr.	"
Samuel Fletcher, of Barton, & Helen Tyres, of Garbithorpe, Clifton p.	16 June	"
Joseph Smith, of Ruddington, & Ann Smith, of Barton	27 Jan.	1807
Henry Holmes & Elizabeth Barrows ..	30 Mar.	"
Joseph North & Hannah Allen	22 June	"
James Bishop & Hannah Lees	23 Nov.	"
John Barrow & Elizabeth Howard ..	24 Jan.	1808
Thomas Holland, of Gotham, & Mary Crofts, of Barton	1 Feb.	"
John Squire, of Gotham, & Ann Whitby, of Barton	17 Apr.	"

John Leign, of Stapleford, Notts, & Sarah Spurr, of Barton	.. ..	6 June 1808
John Shepherd & Mary Peet	.. ..	8 Aug. "
John Clark & Mary Clark	.. ..	25 Sept. "
William Wilkinson & Sarah Stephenson [signed Stevenson], <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	3 Nov. "
Thomas Low & Emma Kirk	.. ..	22 Oct. 1809
John Chamberlain, of Barton, & Mary Musson, of Clifton	.. ..	18 Dec. "
Joseph Shepherd & Mary Heathcote	.. ..	7 May 1810
William Crofts & Elizabeth Keatly	.. ..	19 Nov. "
William Godard & Sarah Alvey	.. ..	26 Nov. "
Israel Cross, of Barton, & Mary Tyers, of Clifton	.. ..	— Dec. "
William Weston, of Lenton, Notts, & Elizabeth Stevenson, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Mar. 1811
John Rutherford [signed Roteford], of Gedling, Notts, & Elizabeth Hickling, of Barton	.. ..	29 Apr. "
Thomas Redfern & Elizabeth Wright, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	6 June "
Thomas Chamberlain, of Gotham, & Deborah Wright, of Barton	.. ..	25 Nov. "
Thomas Rice, jun., of Barton, & Elizabeth Duke, of Southwell, Notts, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	28 May 1812

Marriages at Thrumpton,

1679 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earliest Register of this parish, beginning at the year 1679, contains the entries of Baptisms and Burials down to 1812, but of Marriages to 1752. It is complete and in good condition. On the first page are a number of Briefs and Collections. The last page gives the population of Thrumpton, under the year 1801, as 57 males and 64 females.

The second Register is a small 4to, in excellent condition, and contains at one end register of Marriages, and at the other Banns. The first entry of Marriages is 1755, and the last is July 5, 1812. The Banns begin 1756, and end 27 August 1797.

These Marriages have been extracted by the Rev. P. H. Douglas, and are now printed after collation with the originals by Mr. T. M. Blagg.

VOLUME I.

Robert Brown, of Clifton, & Elizabeth Wardner, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham ..	2 Apr. 1680
James Bull, of Stanton-on-the-Wolds, & Margaret Wrag, p. Little Leake ..	12 Apr. 1681
John Man & Elizabeth Webster ..	13 Jan. 1688
William Shepherd & Mary Cooper ..	21 July "
Charles King & Sarah Smith ..	19 Apr. 1690
Mordicai Withers & Mary Webster ..	17 Apr. 1693
John Brown & Elizabeth Platts ..	23 Jan. "
Thomas Thurman & Sarah Cooper ..	15 Nov. 1697
Richard Burrowes & Sarah Merrin ..	28 Nov. "
John Severn & Mary Bromhead, of Gledthorp, p. Warsopp	24 Mar. 1698
Robert Twelves & Mary Burrows ..	23 Oct. 1700
William Warren & Hannah Noton ..	3 Nov. "
Thomas Marshall & Gabriell Greaves ..	24 Jan. 1701
Thomas Slater & Mary Cole ..	6 Apr. 1702
Francis Smedley & Elizabeth Martin ..	12 Apr. 1703
Thomas Dutton & Ann Green ..	26 Nov. 1704
Thomas Sands & Dorothy Kibdale ..	29 Apr. 1706
Thomas Cocke, of Sutton Bonington, & Grace Henson of foresaid Sutton ..	20 Apr. 1708

NOTTS.—VII.

D

John Martin, of Hathern, & Elizabeth Thurman, p. Thrumpton	15 Nov. 1712
George Crafts & Mary Smart, p. Gotham ..	27 Apr. 1714
John Willen, of W. Leake, & Jane Smith, p. Thrumpton	30 May 1715
William Constable, of Beeston, & Mary Widdowson	2 Feb. "
James Mettam & Ann Clarke, w., of Gotham	3 Apr. 1716
Joseph Clifford & Elizabeth Symples ..	2 May 1717
Edward Carver & Elizabeth Beston ..	6 Feb. 1722
John Keightley & Alice Stevenson	23 Nov. 1726
Thomas Wilson, clergyman, & Dorothy Knight	24 Apr. 1728
John Archer, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Goodburne, p. Ruddington, <i>lic.</i> ..	16 Sept. 1733
Nathan Hollingworth, p. W. Bridgford, & Elenor Wooley, p. Ruddington, <i>lic.</i> ..	22 Jan. 1734
William Woole & Elizabeth Tomleson ..	18 Oct. 1735
Thomas Hickling & Elionora Foster ..	30 Jan. 1739
Richard Blurton & Elizabeth Austin ..	10 Feb. 1740
Francis Boot & Ann Milner	18 Oct. 1742
Thomas Allcock & Ann Phipps ..	14 Feb. 1744
James Bland & Rachel Phipps	5 July 1745
Henry Archer & Alice Besson	16 May 1748
Edward Moore & Elizabeth Flinders ..	2 Feb. "
John Rawlinson & Mary Johnson	11 Feb. 1751
William Everet & Elizabeth Halford ..	22 Nov. 1752

VOLUME II.

Thomas Bissill & Elizabeth Cliffe, <i>lic.</i> ..	27 Oct. 1755
William Hemsley & Ann Ankers, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 Nov. "
John Swindel & Mary Bradbury, sojourners in Thrumpton	3 May 1756
William Ward, p. Belton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Dutton, p. Thrumpton	22 June "
John Jowett & Hannah Dawson, <i>lic.</i> ..	4 Aug. 1757
William Orige & Catherine Barrowcliffe ..	9 Sept. "
Thomas Gunn & Hannah Dutton, <i>lic.</i> ..	16 July 1758
Henry Hancock & Sarah Miller	19 Oct. "
John Ankers & Mary Wilden	21 Sept. 1762

William Brooks, p. Thrumpton, & Ellen Marshall, p. Barton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Aug. 1764
John Saxon, p. Sawley, co. Derb., & Ann Dutton, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	29 Nov. "
John Stubbs, p. Bradmore, & Mary Long, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	8 Jan. 1765
Thomas Bolton & Elizabeth Holford, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Mar. 1767
William Pell, p. Plungar, co. Leic., & Jane Wilkinson, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	14 July 1765
Joseph Tansley, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Ann Keightley, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	9 Mar. 1767
John Cox, p. Dixley, co. Leic., & Mary Wooley, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	12 Feb. 1771
John Clarkson, p. Colwick, & Catherine Holford, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	3 Mar. 1772
William Harrison & Sarah Dutton	.. ..	7 Dec. "
John Withers, p. Ratcliffe, & Ann Boote, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	29 Nov. 1773
William Wright, p. Clifton, & Sarah Sponseby, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	3 Jan. 1774
William Smedley & Ann Marshall, both sojourners in Thrumpton	.. ..	27 Nov. "
Robert Peat, p. Melbourne, co. Derb., & Elizabeth Hemsley, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 June 1778
Thomas Price, p. Clifton, & Ann Gunn, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	27 Mar. 1780
Francis Golder & Elizabeth Boot, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Apr. 1781
Edward Cross & Isabella Dennis	.. ..	26 Dec. "
Thomas Kingston & Mary Keighley	.. ..	18 June 1782
John Clark & Sarah Dutton	.. ..	4 Aug. 1783
John Sharp, p. Gotham, & Sarah Keightley, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	30 Jan. 1786
William Maltby & Mary Reynolds	.. ..	16 Oct. "
William Howard, p. Clifton, & Martha Gunn, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	24 Nov. 1789
Thomas Burnham & Alice Levas [<i>or</i> Leevas]	.. ..	11 Aug. 1788
John Norton, p. Breedon, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Frisby, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	22 Feb. 1789
Samuel Hough, p. Mugginton, co. Derb., & Ann Dutton, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	7 Feb. 1791

Thomas Bramley, p. Kingston, & Sarah Dutton, p. Thrumpton	27 May 1792
John Dennis & Elizabeth Priestly	28 Nov. "
David Brearly, p. Ockbrook, co. Derb., & Mary Dutton, p. Thrumpton	5 Feb. 1793
Samuel Smith, p. Sawley, & Dorothy Dutton, p. Thrumpton	11 Feb. "
James Moore, p. Barton, & Ellen Cooper, p. Thrumpton	11 Mar. "
Thomas Ford & Sarah Whitby	15 Dec. 1794
John Marshall & Ann Frisby	1 June 1795
Robert Hoe, p. Thrumpton, & Ann Gostelow, p. Wilford	24 Nov. "
Henry Poulson & Elizabeth Bolton	28 Dec. "
Thomas Oldham, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Brooks, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	8 Nov. 1796
Francis Statham, p. Draycot, co. Derb., & Catharine Goddard, p. Thrumpton	31 Jan. 1797
Robert Dawson & Sarah Harrison	19 Sept. "
Edward Gray, b., & Hannah Dutton, s., <i>lic.</i>	8 June 1800
George Pigot, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Morris, p. Thrumpton	8 Sept. 1801
William Alvey & Sarah Perkins	11 Oct. "
John Marsh, p. Scarrington, & Sarah Hemsley, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	16 Feb. 1802
Samuel Dutton & Mary Hallam	6 Jan. 1803
William Timm, p. Whatton, & Maria Simes, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	6 May 1804
John Knight, p. St. Mary's Nottingham, & Ann Butt, p. Thrumpton	25 Nov. "
Edward Massey, p. Swarkston, co. Derb., & Ann Hemsley, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	29 Aug. 1805
Nicholas Mason Day, p. Sawley, & Hannah Hemsley, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	28 Oct. "
John Cross, p. Thrumpton, & Mary Rawson, p. Gotham	26 Nov. "
William Fletcher, p. Mount Sorrel, & Elizabeth Baker, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	27 Jan. 1807
John Moore, p. Ratcliffe, & Sarah Shelton, p. Ruddington	24 Nov. "

Daniel Ward & Sarah Frisby	.. ..	3 Jan. 1808
George Alvey, p. Barton, & Mary Sharp, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	20 Mar. 1809
Thomas Barlow, p. Normanton, & Sarah Cross, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	20 Mar. „
John Brogdale, p. Barton, & Mary Cheetle, p. Thrumpton, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Sept. „
William Chamberlain, p. Gotham, & Elizabeth Soames, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	18 Dec. „
Thomas Swain, p. Long Clawson, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Wilkinson, p. Thrumpton	.. ..	4 Jan. 1810
George Golder & Mary Harrison, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Aug. 1811
William Burbage & Sarah Dutton	.. ..	9 Dec. „
John Gothard & Deborah Harrison	.. ..	15 June 1812
Thomas Roadley & Mary Squier	.. ..	5 July „

Marriages at Ratcliffe-on-Soar,

1624 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earliest Registers at Ratcliffe-upon-Soar consist of four volumes, of which the first is unusual, as being of paper instead of parchment. It is in poor condition, and contains entries of Baptisms from 1597 to 1718, Marriages 1624 to 1718, and Burials 1624 to 1718. The first Baptism is that of Ellenor, dau. of Henry Sacheverell, Esq., 29 March 1597, and the first Burial that of Henry Sacheverell, Esq., 20 January 1624-5.

Vol. II is of folio size, bound in parchment boards, and consisting of five leaves of parchment and four of paper, containing Baptisms 1719 to 1772, Marriages 1720 to 1773, and Burials 1719 to 1770.

Vol. III, a small quarto paper book bound in parchment boards, contains Baptisms and Burials 1770 to 1810, and Marriages 1774 to 1810.

Vol. IV, a folio book of parchment leaves, bound in rough calf, is a "fair copy" of the entries in Vol. III, with the addition of the years 1811-12.

These Marriages have been transcribed in part by the late Rev. E. S. Taylor, rector of St. Anne's, Sutton Bonington, and in part by the Rev. T. A. Wodehouse, of Gotham, and are now printed after collation with the originals by Mr. T. M. Blagg.

VOLUME I.

•John Wells & Ann Elston	..	..	21 Nov. 1624
•Henry Burton, of Sutton, & Alice Borrow	..	..	13 Sept. 1626
•Mr. Edward Mannering & Ann Lum[m]as	..	..	30 Oct. 1627
•James Coppeley & Joan Sidderne	..	..	7 Aug. 1630
•Robert Henson & Ann Webstere	..	..	24 Feb. 1631
•Humphrey Burrowes & Mary Roby	..	..	4 Dec. "
William Day & Mary [<i>blank</i>]	..	..	28 July 1634
Thomas Low & Ann Smith	..	..	11 Nov. "
Edward Draper & Mary Cooper	..	..	12 Nov. 1639
Thomas Daye & Elizabeth Spenser	..	..	14 Apr. 1640
John Sperry & Joan Trowell	..	..	21 Apr. "

[*No more weddings recorded till 1665-6.*]

* These entries occur in duplicate among the Baptisms at the other end of the book, the entry of Humphrey Burrowes, however, is entered only once, among the Baptisms.

John Holland & Elizabeth Hinde	21 Jan. 166 ⁴
Henry Clarke & Elizabeth Wells	1 May 1666
William Moulton, of Radcliffe, & Elizabeth Lawrence, of Sutton Bonnington, <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Dec. 1668
John Browne & Margery Wells, w., 1 May, 1669 (at Redcliffe)	20 June 1669
Thomas Pas & Mary Busby, <i>lic.</i>	27 Mar. 1690
Richard Webster & Mary Bruce	27 Nov. 1695
William Jakcus & Catherine Garram	16 Jan. 1697
Richard Simpels & Elizabeth Brown	7 Feb. "
John Smith & Grace Perrey	2 Sept. 1701
John Pidcocke & Mary Mee	17 Nov. "
Peter Dodwell & Hannah Webster	4 Apr. 1703
Edward Longley & Sarah Mart[in]	16 Jan. 1711
Edward Hease & Martha Boall	5 Feb. 1712
Edward Roper & Elizabeth Pillins	13 May 1716
Joseph Clifford & Elizabeth Simples	11 May 1717
Bartholomew Webstar & Jane Burton, <i>lic.</i> ..	15 Nov. 1718

VOLUME II.

John Hill & Elizabeth Simples	17 Apr. 1720
Jonathan Boot & Sarah Plackit	20 May 1727
William Plackit & Elizabeth Webster	9 Mar. 1729
John Dodsden, of Eaton, & Dorothy Withers	28 Apr. 1730
John Butler, of Wollaton, & Ann Smith, of Ratcliffe	13 May 1731
Thomas Aldridge, of Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Kirkbey, of Ratcliffe	27 Apr. 1736
Thomas Hayes, of Ratcliffe, & Alice Allsop, of Hoby, co. Leic.	13 Apr. 1737
Joshua Withers & Mary Henson	2 Feb. "
James Fisher & Sarah Bainbrig	23 Nov. 1741
John Shepard & Elizabeth Rosill, of Barton	4 Feb. 1744
Robert Clifford & Mary Plackit	3 Sept. 1753
Edward Hix & Ann Greasley	14 Nov. "
John Shipstone, p. Horsley, co. Derby, & Mabel Harison, of Bunny, Notts, <i>lic.</i>	16 Mar. 1758
William Woodcock & Mary Orson	26 Nov. 1759
John Gun & Grace Calodine	4 May 1762
John Parkinson & Mary Bradley	9 Dec. 1770

Benjamin Hutchinson, of Costock, & Elizabeth Pointer	.. .. .	24 Nov. 1773
Robert Smith & Ann Poyser	.. .. .	7 Apr. 17[4]0
Henry Selby & Anne Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	4 Dec. 1762
Thos. Simples & Rebecca Hay	.. .. .	2 Oct. 1764
Richard Bramley, p. Hemmington, co. Leic., & Sarah Barston	.. .. .	28 Nov. 1765
John Chamberlain, of R., & Ann Hopkins, of Long Eaton, co. Derby, s., <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	18 Apr. 1766
John Robinson, of Worthington, co. Leic., & Ann Muginson	.. .. .	10 Feb. 1767
Robert Gregory, of Melbourne, & Elizabeth Annis	.. .. .	25 July 1768
William Holland, of Stanford, & Mary Hickinbotham, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	2 Oct. 1769
John Topley, of Ruddington, Notts, & Mary Brotherhood	.. .. .	10 May 1773

VOLUME III.

John Selby, of Ashby de la Zouch, & Mary Withers	.. .. .	15 Oct. 1774
George Trussell, of Castle Donington, & Elizabeth Hickinbotham	.. .. .	11 Jan. 1775
John Hutchinson, of Long Whatton, & Mary Wallis, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	2 Oct. 1778
Joseph Plackett & Ann Stafford	.. .. .	1 Feb. 1779
Joseph Palmer & Sarah Southernwood	.. .. .	13 Mar. "
John Padget, p. Quarndon, co. Leic., & Ann Bradley	.. .. .	14 Aug. 1780
John Smith, labourer, & Ann Brewin	.. .. .	11 May 1782
William Clarkson & Alice Smith	.. .. .	16 Aug. 1783
William Hardy, of Kegworth, & Elizabeth Woodcock	.. .. .	14 Sept. "
John Bull, of Loughborough, & Hannah Selby	.. .. .	23 May 1785
Joseph Sadler & Rachel Mauger	.. .. .	24 Apr. 1786
Job Joines, labourer, p. Ticknall, co. Derb., & Sarah Baker, <i>lic.</i>	.. .. .	25 Mar. 1787
Henry Johnson, of Normanton-upon-Soar, & Mary Pool	.. .. .	18 Feb. "
William Withers & Elizabeth Boot	.. .. .	24 Nov. 1789

George Barns & Ann Sample	28 Mar. 1790
John Bigsby, p. St. Peter, Nottm., & Mary Chamberlin	15 Mar. 1791
Thomas Hougham & Sarah Samples ..	18 Nov. 1792
James Barker & Elizabeth Clarke	25 Nov. "
William Tongue, of Kegworth, & Sarah Roper	17 Feb. 1793
Joseph Adcock, p. Melbourne, & Hannah Hutchinson	8 June 1794
John Wooton, of Wysall, & Ann Street ..	3 Dec. 1795
William Mills, of West Leake, & Sarah Withers	26 Jan. 1797
William Bolton, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Samples	2 Apr. 1798
Henry Selby & Sarah Fletcher	16 Dec. 1799
Robert Acres & Elizabeth Trigg	30 Nov. 1800
John Asling, p. St. Mary, Nottm., & Ann Woolley, <i>lic.</i>	29 Mar. 1801
Thos. Hardy, of West Leake, & Martha Bexon	1 Dec. "
Joseph Aldridge & Mary Roper	24 May 1802
William Jacques, p. Sheepshed, & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i>	28 Sept. "
John Withers & Mary Parkinson, <i>lic.</i> ..	9 Nov. "
William Shepherd, of West Leake, & Elizabeth Withers	14 June 1803
Richard Smith, of Prospect, co. Kildare, I., & Mary Hickinbotham, <i>lic.</i>	19 July "
John Barker & Sarah Palmer	9 July 1804
John Baggiley, of Attenborough, & Jane Maddock	17 Dec. 1805
Edward Thompson, p. Isley Walton, & Ann Smith	26 Dec. 1806
Josiah Maddock & Ann Pare	18 May 1807
Richard Doughty, p. Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Aldridge	12 June 1808
William Peat, p. Kingston-upon-Soar, & Ann Bosworth, <i>lic.</i>	19 Apr. 1809
John Palmer & Hannah Samples	30 Oct. "
Samuel Dyche, p. Kingston, & Mary Aldridge	18 June 1810

VOLUME IV.

John Ward & Ann Whitby	10 Nov. 1812
------------------------------	--------------

Marriages at West Bridgford,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers of West Bridgford are thus described by Mr. J. T. Godfrey in his *Notes on the Churches of Nottinghamshire*:—

"The first Register is of parchment, 12 in. high and 6½ in. wide, stitched in parchment covers. It contains Baptisms from November 1559 (except the years 1644, 5, 6) to 29th September 1653; Marriages from 23rd October 1559 to 29th September 1653; and Burials from 2nd October 1559 to 4th September 1653. The book is well written in English, and is in good order.

"The second book is also of parchment, and the leaves, 27 in number (including portions of leaves), are loosely stitched in a parchment cover. At the commencement is the appointment of the Parish Register: 'Feb. 12th, 1653, We doe hereby Certifie yt Francis Smith of West Bridgford in the County of Nottingham' is nominated and chose' by the Major pt' of the Parishioners there to be their parish Register.—Sa. Cotes, Rector there [and six others].' 'Francis Smith of West Bridgford approved and sworne Register for ye said Parish Apr. 12, 1653, by me, Hen. Sacheverell.' The entries are very confused, and comprise Births, Marriages, and Burials from about 1654 to 1670.

"The third Register contains twenty parchment leaves in a parchment cover. It comprises Births, Marriages, and Burials from 1689 to 1724. The leaves vary in size, and some of them are eaten by mice. The marriages for 1689 and 1690 are written outside of the first cover, and the Burials and Marriages for 1724 are inside the back cover.

"The fourth book contains twenty-two parchment leaves, 10½ in. by 6½ in., eleven paper leaves, and a small parchment leaf stitched inside the front cover, which is part of an old parchment deed. The book contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1725 to 1767-8.

"A parchment book contains Baptisms and Burials from 1768 to 1812, and at the other end are some Marriages from 1768 to 1779.

"Another book contains Marriages from 28th January 1772 to 5th November 1812."

The entries for the year 1665 are in a little later hand, with a note at the top of the page to the effect that they were "copied out of a loose paper y^e lay in the Book, by me J. F."

These Marriages have been transcribed by Mr. F. A. Wadsworth, of Nottingham, and are now printed, under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. Richard Hargreaves, rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Richard Horssley & Elizabeth Basse	..	23 Oct.	1559
Robert Michell & Margery Horssley	..	20 Nov.	"
Lawrence Kingston & Elizabeth Bicke	..	26 Nov.	"
Thomas Selbie & Agnes Spibie	..	28 Nov.	"
John Tason & Agnes Elton	..	8 Oct.	1560
Robert Chale & Agnes Cooke	..	30 Apr.	1561
[—] & Margery Elton	..	24 June	"
John Howton & Alice Hall	..	23 Aug.	"
Robert Harding & Cicily Norwell	..	15 Nov.	"
William Pem & Ellen Wingfeild	..	13 July	1562
John Dabe & Elizabeth Garton	..	1 Nov.	"
William Wright & Alice Selby	..	13 Nov.	1563
[No Marriages in 1564.]			
Oliver Pawson & Elizabeth Deverall	..	11 Nov.	1565
[No Marriages in 1566-67.]			
Walter Smith & Dorothy Rippon	..	20 June	1568
Thomas Baldocke & Alice Hornebuckle	..	3 Oct.	"
William Hallam & Katherine Whitworth	..	21 Nov.	"
Robert Wallis & Margaret Selby	..	15 Nov.	1569
Bartholomew Hickling & Elizabeth Howitt	..	15 Jan.	"
Gervase Ashore & Margaret Blatherwick	..	1 Oct.	1570
Thomas Smith & Margaret Waine	..	28 Nov.	"
Robert Ausoppe & Joan Wright	..	20 May	1571
Thomas Lacie & Alice Skinner	..	7 Nov.	1572
Thomas Flower & Ellen Beeston	..	7 Sept.	1573
Francis Moyses & Alice Alton	..	28 Sept.	"
William Coleshaw & Dorothy Barrey	..	5 Oct.	1574
Thomas Starbucke & Elinor Selby	..	16 Nov.	"
Roger Knotts & Margeret Gretton	..	27 Nov.	"
John Lesing & Margaret Lee	..	5 June	1575
William Burrow & Margaret Weeser		8 Oct.	"
Henry Watson & Elisabeth Needham	..	19 Nov.	"
William White & Katherin Rawlyn	..	7 Dec.	"
Richard Trowell & Alice Harding	..	20 Dec.	"
Walter Blatherwick & Agnes Kant	..	28 Jan.	"
Richard Wright & Elizabeth Spenser	..	9 Oct.	1576
Richard Trowell & Alice Harding	..	20 Dec.	"
Walter Blatherwicke & Agnes Kant	..	28 June	1576
Walter Beeston & Joan Stafford	..	20 Nov.	1577

William Porter & Agnes Skinner	..	..	5 Feb.	1577
Thomas Plowright & Agnes Howitt	..	..	8 May	1578
Walter Basse & Dorothy Longford	..	..	15 May	"
Mark Horssley & Alice Blatherwick	..	..	16 Nov.	"
[<i>No Marriages in 1579.</i>]				
Thomas Willey & Agnes Blatherwick	..	..	8 Aug.	1580
Thomas Champion & Jane Popple	..	..	27 Sept.	"
John Cliffe & Dorothy Clerke	..	..	1 May	"
Robert Smeathley & Dorothy Skinner	..	..	24 Nov.	"
Walter Winckfield & Agnes Fieldhouse	..	..	13 Dec.	"
Thomas Twist & Margaret Rawlin	..	..	29 Sept.	1581
Thomas Mason & Margaret Fieldhouse	..	..	1 Oct.	1582
John Speed & Margaret Buckstone	..	..	17 Nov.	"
Walter Rawlin & Joan Tompson	..	..	27 Jan.	"
John Jackson & Alice Burrow	..	..	1 May	1583
Richard Plowright & Alice Trowell	..	..	24 Nov.	"
William Caladine & Ellen Sikes	..	..	30 May	1584
John Deane & Joan Beeston	..	..	19 Oct.	"
Lawrence Elton & Anne Lee	..	..	28 Nov.	1585
Humphrey Clarke & Elizabeth Chapman	..	..	26 Dec.	"
Thomas Hallam & Alice White	..	..	10 Nov.	1586
Nicholas Baldocke & Mary Newton	..	..	2 Sept.	"
William Bowler & Elizabeth Rawlen	..	..	3 Nov.	"
[<i>No Marriages in 1587.</i>]				
William Sherewin & Agnes Gamble	..	..	3 Dec.	1588
Thomas Kewod & Agnes Godkin	..	..	2 Feb.	"
Simon Smith & Katherine Basse	..	..	1 July	1589
Robert Waine & Joan Knight	..	..	7 Sept.	"
William Lound & Elizabeth Roe	..	..	6 Jan.	"
William Wright & Christian Rachett	..	..	[<i>no date</i>]	"
Anthony James "et Uxor"	..	..	5 Jan.	1590
Nicholas Waine & Joan Horsley	..	..	10 Nov.	1591
William White & Elizabeth Gregorie	..	..	25 May	1592
John Skinner & Joan Hine	..	..	26 Nov.	1593
William Maultbie & Elizabeth Butler	..	..	28 May	1594
Robert Turner & Jane Hanke	..	..	15 June	"
John Selbie & Elizabeth Lancton	..	..	2 Nov.	"
Robert Trowell & Margery Greenesmith	..	..	14 Nov.	"
Hugh Sommersaw & Isabell Longbacke	..	..	23 Nov.	"
Anthony Dawnforth & Anne Horsley	..	..	23 Nov.	"

Nicholas Rippon & Mary Whitworth .. 25 Nov. 1594
 Nicholas Whittworth & Joan Rippon .. 25 Nov. "

[*No Marriages in 1595.*]

Thomas Witkin & Dorothy Garton .. 12 June 1596
 William Dewberrie & Dorothy Basse .. 14 June "

[*No Marriages in 1597.*]

William Timm & Margerie Baldocke .. 30 Sept. 1598
 Frances Smith & Anne Cant .. 18 Nov. 1599

Walter Hornebuckle & Katherine Whitworth 26 Nov. "

James Jacklin & Anne Hansacre .. 28 Nov. "

Nicholas Kidder & Isabell Evatt .. 24 Jan. "

Thomas Tebbold & Alice Leeson .. 27 Jan. "

Thomas Sartein & Isabell Walker .. 26 May 1600

Henry Wright & Mary Hunt .. 4 Aug. "

Reignold Spencer & Isabell Hallam .. 1 Nov. 1601

Walter Harding & Elizabeth Wheatley .. 13 Apr. 1602

Rowland Wheatley & Elizabeth Tompson .. 22 Nov. "

Richard Hallam & Alice Harding .. 25 Nov. "

Nicholas Selby & Joan Stafford .. 2 Dec. "

[*No Marriages in 1603.*]

Robert Aufield & Katherine Hank .. 14 Aug. 1604

William Pare & Alice Hornebuckle .. 2 May 1605

John Greene & Zippora Wastill .. 13 Nov. "

George Storie & Anne Flower .. 13 June 1606

George Greene & Anne Lownd .. 26 Oct. "

John Assebury & Judith White .. 15 Nov. "

Nicholas Rudder & Margaret Hall .. 1 Feb. "

Henry Wasthorpe & Elizabeth Bludd .. 4 May 1607

Henry Archer & Katherine Tailor .. 17 Sept. "

William Stafford & Elizabeth Watson .. 21 Nov. "

Robert Blatherwicke & Anne Trindar .. 7 Feb. "

Lawrence Morley & Mary Hanke .. 9 Apr. 1608

Richard White & Barbara Roe .. 10 May "

William Cartwright & Anne White .. 23 May "

Richard Wheatley & Margaret Griesley .. 30 Aug. "

Robert Hardy & Bridget Rice .. 31 Oct. "

Radulph Brampton "& Margery his wife" .. 13 Nov. "

Thomas Greaves & Elizabeth Harding .. 24 Apr. "

Richard Basse & Elizabeth Winfeild .. 13 June 1609

John Leeson & Elizabeth Blatherwicke .. 28 Jan. "

Edward Dalley & Anne Cattell	.. ..	19 Feb.	1609
William Morley & Ellen Michell	.. ..	24 July	1610
Richard Grococke & Elizabeth Sherwin	.. ..	21 Oct.	"
John Griesley & Dorothy Skinner	.. ..	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Sartin & Anne Greene	.. ..	20 Nov.	"
William Ellison & Elizabeth Elton	.. ..	11 Dec.	"
John Nicholls & Margery Rolston	.. ..	17 Dec.	"
Richard Hubbard & Anne Walker	.. ..	30 Nov.	1611
John Tailor & Isabell Jackson	.. ..	27 Apr.	1612
Nicholas Skinner & Agnes Hornebuckle	.. ..	28 June	"
Robert Greasley & Elizabeth Watts	.. ..	20 Nov.	"
William Knutton & Alice Plowright	.. ..	10 Feb.	"
Thomas Coe & Winifred Plowright	.. ..	10 Feb.	"
John Howis & Anne Waine	.. ..	20 June	1613
George Bull & Mary Green	.. ..	21 Aug.	"
John Winfield & Anne Whitworth	.. ..	31 Oct.	"
Henry Cocke & Anne Trowell	.. ..	16 Sept.	"
Radolph Billinges & Katherine Hornebuckle	.. ..	8 Mar.	"

[*No Marriages in 1614.*]

Richard Wamesley & Elizabeth Stafford	.. ..	18 Nov.	1615
Thomas Sully & Elizabeth Dickon	.. ..	18 Nov.	"
Thomas Widdowson & Joan Sheppard	.. ..	28 Nov.	"
William Needham & Joan Baldocke	.. ..	1 June	1616
Alexander Bostocke & Alice Wright	.. ..	22 Dec.	"
Thomas Lovat & Dorothy Nix	.. ..	10 Feb.	"
John Raworth & Elizabeth Hallam	.. ..	17 June	1617
Henry Blatherwicke & Mary Winfield	.. ..	29 June	"
George Reinart & Ellen Morley	.. ..	29 July	"
Thomas Sarten & Elizabeth Howton	.. ..	22 Oct.	"
Robert Watts & Elizabeth Leeson	.. ..	27 Jan.	"
William Lownd & Mary Dickenson	.. ..	16 Mar.	"
Nicholas Baldocke & Elizabeth Caunt	.. ..	6 June	1618
Edward Heunfrey & Alice Dawson	.. ..	4 July	"
Henry Bannister & Anne Freeman	.. ..	21 Aug.	"
Robert Godfrey & Alce Hancke	.. ..	24 Nov.	"
Richard Garton & Alce Foster	.. ..	2 Feb.	"
Thomas Colley & Elizabeth Cant	.. ..	15 May	1619
Robert Garton & Mary Lambert	.. ..	8 June	"
John Richman & Frances Pepper	.. ..	11 Sept.	"
John Cumber & Jane Harris	.. ..	26 Jan.	"

Richard Gee & Anne Finnes	..	..	14 May	1620
George Bowskell & Margaret Harding	..	..	21 June	"
John Markham & Anne Hindmarch	..	..	26 Jan.	"
Richard Wood & Jane Smith	..	..	10 Mar.	"
Christopher Hardie & Dorothy Nicholsonne	..	..	24 Apr.	1621
Thomas Shotwell & Joan Hoodes	..	..	29 Apr.	"
John Hallam & Alice Phillips	..	..	3 Nov.	"
Thomas Ploughright & Isabella Whitworth	..	..	5 Nov.	"

[*No Marriages in 1622.*]

Gervase Welsh & Elizabeth Foster	..	..	23 May	1623
Thomas Henson, <i>alias</i> Hall, & Mary Howet	..	..	6 Mar.	"
Roger Cunniborough & Mary Garton	..	..	26 June	1624
Thomas Grocock & Anne Jinkinson	..	..	23 Jan.	"
Robert Tomlinson & Alice Dawson	..	..	3 Feb.	"
John Bagaley & Frances Bouskill	..	..	20 Apr.	"
William West & Alice Woolfe	..	..	7 Jan.	1625
John Solebie & Winifrid Slater	..	..	25 Jan.	"
Edward Ancocke & Joan Dawson	..	..	2 Feb.	"
John Duesbury & Alice Tales	..	..	4 Feb.	"
Robert Belden & Elizabeth Skinner	..	..	8 May	1626
Roger Cunniburie & Elizabeth Newton	..	..	17 July	"
James Baldocke & Elizabeth Hornebuckle	..	..	14 Aug.	"
Mathew Harte & Alice Howson	..	..	24 Aug.	"
Gervase Kirke & Alice Whitworthe	..	..	22 May	1627
John Foster & Bridget Hallam	..	..	28 May	"
William Gudderidge & Alice Wright	..	..	29 Sept.	"
Thomas Hainehey & Anne Peete	..	..	27 Oct.	"
William Fillingham & Anne Harding	..	..	28 Oct.	"
Roger Cunniborough & Mary Tollet	..	..	3 Feb.	"
John Mosson & Jane Skrimsey	..	..	4 Aug.	1628
Thomas Leeson & Mary Bouskill	..	..	4 Aug.	"
Gabriel Pecke & Bridget Plowright	..	..	4 Nov.	"
John Bouskill & Margret Foster	..	..	31 Jan.	"
John Whitworth & Ann Baggeley	..	..	7 May	1629
Michael Burgen & Anne Baldocke	..	..	2 June	"
Edward Knight & Katherine Philipps	..	..	21 Nov.	"
John Linsdale & Grace Skinner	..	..	4 May	1630
Richard Leeson & Isabell Pecke	..	..	25 Oct.	"
Thomas Weate & Mary Lovet	..	..	20 Jan.	"
Robert Hutchinson & Grace Foster	..	..	31 Jan.	"

Michael Sheapheard & Mary Freeman	..	6 June	1631
Thomas Baggerley & Agnes Marshall	..	28 July	"
William Blagge & Bridgett Rippon	..	5 Nov.	"
John Whitworth & Elizabeth Deane	..	29 Jan.	"
George Baldocke & Mary Steele	..	5 May	1632
William Rage & Anne Sertaine	..	20 Nov.	"
Richard Wootton & Anne Wright	.	5 Feb.	"
John Atkinson & Elizabeth Whitton	..	30 Nov.	1633
Thomas Newcombe & Margery Atken	..	5 June	1634
Richard Coates & Alice Buckston	..	11 Nov.	"
Lawrence Hutchinson & Alice Baldocke	..	24 Jan.	"
William Willson & Anne Dawson	..	21 Apr.	1635
Robert Hallam & Elizabeth Christian	..	28 May	"
Thomas Rodes & Elizabeth Gresley	..	26 Apr.	1636
William Fisher & Sarah Husselgrave	..	15 Dec.	"
William Fisher & Elizabeth Heaselgrave	..	18 Apr.	1637
Richard Garton & Margaret Atkins	..	18 Nov.	"
Daniel Tebot & Anne Roades	..	30 Nov.	1638
William Alcocke & Margaret Dawson	..	15 Jan.	"
George Randoll & Elizabeth Hartshorn	..	25 Nov.	1639
Richard Hallam & Katherine Wingfield	..	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Henphrey & Jane Longley	..	1 Nov.	1640
John Billings & Susanna Skinner	..	9 Feb.	"
John Gee & Mary Cowlingworth	..	25 May	1641
William Leeson & Euphemia Bromley	..	27 May	"
William Feales & Anne Godphrey	..	28 June	"
Edward Bradshawe & Alice Sertaine	..	7 Sept.	"
John Greene & Margaret Bittingson	..	18 Nov.	"
[No Marriages 1642 to 1646.]			
Thomas Bradlay & Elizabeth Olddershaw	..	17 Feb.	1647
William Greenesmith & Ellin Chappill	..	29 July	1648
Richard Skinner & Elizabeth Shuttelwood	..	26 Nov.	"
William Pare & Anne Skinner	..	1 Jan.	"
Thomas Lillye & Rebecca Simmanes	..	10 May	1649
Robert Bradshaw & Frances Bowskill	..	10 May	"
Thomas Boughan & Judeth Hanson	..	15 May	"
James Trowell & Frances Hallam	..	30 Oct.	"
Benjamin Oldershaw & Anne Wheatley	..	26 Nov.	"
Richard Deane & Jane James	..	12 Jan.	"
Thomas Baguely & Anne Lovitt	..	16 July	1650

John Death & Catherine Lane	..	..	2 Jan. 1650
[<i>No Marriages</i> 1651.]			
John Spencer & Diana Melford	..	..	9 Nov. 1652
John Knowles & Mary Hall	..	..	19 Nov. "
Nicolas Hallam & Grace Oring	..	..	24 Mar. "
Anthony Marshall & Elizabeth Grundy	..	..	8 Sept. 1653
Thomas Killbourn & Alice Batt	..	..	22 Sept. "
Henry Weatherill & Lettis Rainor	..	..	27 Sept. "
John Bringhurst & Mary Burlay	..	..	29 Sept. [?] "

VOLUME II.

William Francis, of W. B., & Alice Oates, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	..	..	29 May 1654
Gregory England & Alice Baguely, with con- sent of her father	..	..	6 Sept. "
Samuel Haines & Mary Dunisthorpe, of Gam- ston, p. W. B., neither party having their parents living	..	..	24 Sept. "
John Smith, of Hickling, w., & Margaret Skin- ner, w., of Gamston, p. W. B.	..	..	20 Dec. "
Richard Needham, of Basingfield, p. W. B., & Elizabeth Alvie, of Gedlin, s., with con- sent of her father, William Alvie	..	..	9 Jan. "
Henry Broadbent & Elizabeth Taylor	..	..	20 Feb. "
Henry Blatherwick, of W. B., labourer, & Frances Kurcke, s.	..	..	5 Feb. 1655
Robert Hutchinson, labourer, & Ann Newton, s., of Basingfield, p. W. B.	..	..	21 Aug. 1656
Thomas Tounerow, of Little Normanton, p. Chesterfield, co. Derby, with consent of father, William Tounerow, & Dorothy Bloxome, of W. B.	..	..	3 Feb. "
John Hornbuckell & Margaret Bouskill, with consent of parents	..	..	10 Feb. "
Richard Turner, of Halkwoth [Hawksworth], b., & Anne Baguelay, w., of W. B.	..	..	12 Apr. 1657
John Taillor, of W. B., b., & Elizabeth Duke, of Lamcote, p. Holme Pierrepont	..	..	16 July "
Thomas Howitt & Catherine Hornbuckell, with consent of parents	..	..	18 May 1658

Mr. Samuëll Cotes, rector of W. B., & Mrs.

Suana Vinsent, of Barnbor [*sic*], pub-

lished 6th Nov. 1659 [*Banns only.*]

Brian Johnson & Judith Orain 5 Aug. 1660

Thomas Howitt & Ann Johnson 8 Feb. 1661

Robert Needham & Mary Borrowes 5 May 1662

Richard Calton & Elizabeth Sherwin 26 Nov. "

[*No Marriages in 1663.*]

William Leeson & Elizabeth Foster 22 June 1664

George Lane & Rebecca Jallins 24 Jan. 1665

Thomas Hallam & Mary Halby 2 Oct. 1666

Thomas Knight & Ann Boldock 7 Oct. "

Robert Baggerly & Mary Taberner 30 Jan. "

[*The entries continue at the opposite end of the book, turned upside down.*]

William Flower & Ann Quiningborrow 14 Jan. 1667

Francis Smith & Elizabeth Dames 3 Feb. "

[*No Marriages in 1668-69.*]

Thomas Chambers & Mary Flinders 7 July 1670

Edward Morrell & Elizabeth Walker 27 Dec. "

Samuel Hornbuckle & Elizabeth Smith 14 Jan. 1671

Thomas Beacocke & Deborah Nawle 17 Jan. "

[*No Marriages in 1672.*]

"Married in year 1673 after the 9th of Aug. in that same year"

Thomas Brown & Susannah Cant 28 Nov. 1673

[*No Marriages in 1674-5.*]

[*Turn back to other end of book.*]

Bartholomew White & Margery Hornbuckle 29 Apr. 1676

Valentine Musson & Mary Leeson 22 May "

Richard Gee & Mary Hallam 21 Sept. "

John Spencer & Elizabeth Burgesse, both of

Gamston 5 Nov. "

Thomas Reynor, of Strelley, & Patronella

Horseley, of Gamston 6 May 1677

James Shephard & Alice England 10 June "

John Skinner & Dorothy Columbello 19 June "

Robert Ward & Margaret Selby 27 Jan. "

Thomas Houghton, Rector of this p., & Catherine his wife, were married at St. Ann's Within, Aldersgate, London	20 Feb. 1678
Francis Selby & Mary Whitworth	3 Sept. "
George Bently & Mary Footer, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	18 Nov. 1679
Thomas Noble & Mary Stevenson	18 Apr. 1680
William Newton, of Hickling, & Hellen Grocock, of Gamston	22 Apr. "
Jeremiah Kirk, of Arnold, & Mary Holmes, of Snenton	7 Nov. "
Thomas Colton, of Bridgford, & Anne Mee, of Stanton	17 Jan. 1681
Henry Beeson, of Oughthorpe [? Owthorpe], & Mary Growcock, of Gamston	2 Feb. "
Peter Welsh, of Willoughby, & Anne Morton, of Hoton, co. Leicester	23 Feb. "
Joseph Garton & Frances Selby	6 May 1682
William Pendock & Margaret Ashton	6 May "
Mr. William Wilson, Rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mrs. Eleanor Wilks	15 June "
Richard Fillingham, of Bole, & Elizabeth Emlin	15 June "
Robert Barker, of Ruddington, & Mary Bowskill, p. W. B.	26 June "
John Hemsley & Elizabeth Gibson, of Nottingham	28 June "
Richard Screeton & Isabella Townend	21 Aug. "
John Lievesly & Elizabeth Glover, of Burton	29 Aug. "
Thomas Chester & Sarah Buxton, of Nottingham	26 Mar. 1683
Henry Carter & Jane Browne	5 Aug. "
William Linfield & Alice Browne	1 Dec. "
John Kirk & Anne Wilkinson, of East Bridgford	12 Jan. "
William Greasley & Elizabeth Cripple, of Gamston	17 Jan. "
John Lills & Dorothy Hallum	26 May 1684
Henry Dean & Rebecca Taylor	11 Nov. "
George Taylor & Jane Dean	25 Nov. "
John Bradshaw & Frances Hornbuckle	26 Apr. 1685

Francis Selby & Mary White	.. ..	6 May	1685
John Heb & Abigail Selby	.. ..	6 May	"
John Greasley & Anne Pell	.. ..	15 June	"
William Graves & Mary Hough	.. ..	6 Sept.	"
Richard Harwood & Alice Longley	.. ..	23 Jan.	"
Samuel Screeton & Elizabeth White	.. ..	3 June	1686
Robert Newton & Martha Leeson	.. ..	8 July	"
Samuel Alway & Mary White	.. ..	15 Aug.	"
Samuel Potter & Elizabeth Sturtivant	.. ..	13 Nov.	"
Joseph Wright & Elienor Barker, of Notting- ham	.. ..	12 June	1687
Robert Kirkby & Rejoyce Clarke	.. ..	21 July	"
George Daff & Elizabeth Watkin	.. ..	23 July	"
Samuel Bingham & Hannah Padley	.. ..	2 Oct.	"
Mr. Mathew Powell & Mrs. Alice Greenhalgh	.. ..	3 Oct.	"
Thomas Carnel & Mary Sheercroft	.. ..	4 Oct.	"
Robert Young & Anne Goddard	.. ..	10 June	1688
John Lingdale & Alice Baldock	.. ..	4 Aug.	"
Mr. Rowland Sudbury & Mrs. Mary Hibert	.. ..	7 Feb.	"
Joseph Garton & [blank]	.. ..	14 Nov.	1699
John Singlehurst & Susannah [blank]	.. ..	[blank.]	

[The last two entries are eight leaves further back, see pp. 54, 55.]

VOLUME III.

Thomas Quenniborough & Rebecca Champion	13 Apr.	1689
William Hallam & Catherine Moore	.. 16 Apr.	"
Thomas Wright & Elizabeth Arden	.. 30 Apr.	"
Isaac Singell & Isabel Foulds [entry out of date]	.. ..	7 Apr. "
John Horsley & Mary Doam	.. 27 Apr.	1690
William Nichols & Mary Shepperd	.. 19 June	"
Mathew Simmons & Alice Gibson, of Shelford	.. 3 Aug.	"
Thomas Wilkinson & Elizabeth Potter, of Wirksworth, co. Derby	.. 7 Dec.	"
Joseph Kettleburne & Dorothy Aulcock	.. 20 Feb.	1691
John Harston & Anne Clayton	.. 28 May	1692
Samuel Deverall, of Wilford, & [blank] Clarke, of Basingfeild [entry out of date]	.. 5 Feb.	1711
John Hockston & Mary Clayton	.. 28 May	1692

[No Marriages for 1693.]

Richard Walker, of Gamston, & Elizabeth Foster, of Tollerton	1 June 1694
John Butler, of Ratcliff, & Susanna Billings, of W. B.	4 Nov. "
Thomas Jackson & Mary Jallans, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham [<i>entry out of date</i>]	2 Apr. 1711
Francis Key, of Holmepierrepond, & Mary Hornebuckle, of Gamston	23 May 1695
Sammuel Bradshaw, of Snenton, & Bridget White, of Bridgford	11 Jan. "
Bartholomew White & Jane Taylor	10 Sept. 1696
William Stevenson & Mary Nodin, of Nottingham	17 Sept. "
Thomas Gee & Mary Bate	13 Jan. "
Marmaduke Pennell & Elizabeth Harris, both of Nottingham	1 Sept. 1697
George Elliott & Rosamond Brooks	19 Oct. "
John Jacson, of Langer, & Hannah Garton, of W. B.	3 Mar. "
John Hudson & Mary Knight, both of Bridgford	25 Mar. "
William Dawson, of Gunthorpe, & Jane Oldershaw, of Bridgford	1 June 1698
[<i>For 1699 see end of previous volume, and after 1710.</i>]	
Thomas Beckson & Ann Garton	15 June 1700
Robert Matthews, of Tollerton, & Anne Colton	27 Feb. "
William Mew & Jane Tongue, of Colston Bassett	23 Dec. "
John James, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Garton, of W.B.	22 Sept. 1701
John Taylor & Anne Grant	25 Dec. "
Phillip Hudson & Mary Rowland	2 July 1702
Edward Gunby, of Denton, co. Lincoln, & Margaret Fisher, of Gamston	2 Feb. "
Joseph Humphery & Ann Leeson, both of Basingfield	2 Feb. 1703
John Musson, of Cotgrave, & Sarah Kettleburn, of Tollerton	27 May 1704
Thomas Ardin, at the Trent Bridge, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hudson, of W. B.	3 June 1705

Edward Garton & Mary Hornbuckle	..	25 Dec.	1705
Johnathan Newham, of Nottingham, & Izat [sic] Skinner, of Gamston	.. ..	12 Jan.	"
Thomas Morris, of Bradmore, & Elizabeth Musson, of this Towne, Easter Sunday		24 Mar.	"
Joseph Wheatly & Elizabeth Eliot, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham	.. ..	2 Nov.	1706
Samuel Shaw, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Kesterson, of W. B.	..	10 June	1707
John Willson, of Derby, & Hannah Coats, of Nottingham	.. ..	10 July	"
John Simpson, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Deane, of Gamston	.. ..	20 July	"
Francis Edgson, of Landum [?], co. Rutland, & Hannah Growcock, of Gamston	..	12 July	1708
[No Marriages in 1709.]			
Mathew Hudson & Mary Segrave	..	29 Mar.	1710
Daniel Marly, p. Holme Pierrepont, & Eliza- beth Walker, of Gamston	.. ..	18 Apr.	"
William Flind[e]rs & Elizabeth Sills	..	7 May	"
[Jos]eph Screaton & Ann Hilton	..	16 July	"
Timothy Seedhouse & Sarah Bennet	..	12 Oct.	"
Samuells Rooke, p. St. Mary's, & Mary Shewood, p. St. Peter's, both of Nottingham	.. ..	21 Dec.	"
William Musson & Alice Ball, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	.. ..	24 Feb.	"
Joseph Bruen, Rector of W. B., & Mrs. Martha Davies, of Nottingham	.. ..	4 Apr.	1699
Richard White & Ann Welch	..	16 Apr.	"
Joseph Garton & Mary Humphreys	..	14 Nov.	"
John Singlehurst & Susanna Billings	..	25 Dec.	"
[The last four entries are in this place in the original.]			
[For Marriages in 1711 see after 1692 and 1694.]			
Thos Moris, of Gamston, & Francis Screaton		26 June	1712
Richard Pearson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Rosamond Meals, of Wemley, co. Hart- ford	.. ..	9 Oct.	"
Samuells Bradsha, of Snenton, & Alice Robin- son, of W. B.	.. ..	12 Nov.	"

William Greasley & Abigale Selby, of Gamston 14 Nov. 1713

Jasper Dean, of Wilford, & Abigale Hornbuckle, of W. B. 10 Dec. "

John Taylor & Margaret Greasly, both of Gamston 14 Jan. "

Samuel Richard & Hannah Hudson .. 16 Jan. "

[*No Marriages in 1714.*]

George Brown, of Radford, & Elizabeth Pastmidg, of Hucknall Torkard 27 July 1715

John Cooke & Mary Towl 5 Nov. "

Thomas Ferith, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Smith, of W. B. 5 July 1716

Samuel Hornbuckle & Francis Garton .. 7 Aug. "

Nathan Weston, of Radford, & Elizabeth Buckston, of W. B. 21 Jan. "

[*For next two entries turn back two pages.*]

Thomas Jelliot, of Heanor, co. Derby, & Ann Dean, of Gamston 1 May 1717

John Bate & Elizabeth Clark 24 Feb. "

John Robinson, of Cotgrave, & Mary Sanday, of W. B. 17 June 1718

Thomas Goddard & Mary Arding, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham 1 Mar. "

[*No Marriages in 1719.*]

Robert Harrison & Elizabeth Sandby, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. 13 Oct. 1720

William Wilde, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, framework-knitter, & Ann Forrist, of Thurgarton, *lic.* 11 Dec. 1720

Willoughby Smith & Rosamond Hasard, both p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. — Feb. "

[*No Marriages in 1721.*]

Samuel Sheperd & Anne Stocks, of Gamston 4 Nov. 1722

Henry Parnill & Mary Lane 24 Nov. "

[*No Marriages in 1723.*]

Samuell Hudson & Anne Quineborrow, of Bassinfeild 6 June 1724

Thomas Borrás & Margaret Selby 9 Aug. "

Richard Parr & Sarah Bartaram, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	16 Aug. 1724
Thomas Harston & Dorothy Penington, of Sierston	1 Feb. "

VOLUME IV.

Samuel Bate & Mary Clark	17 Apr. 1725
Mr. Daniel Danvers, of Liverpool, co. Lan- caster, merchant, & Mrs. Elizabeth Hood, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham ..	23 Sept. "
William Selby & Mary Singlehurst ..	27 Nov. "
William Wallace, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hunt, of W. B. ..	28 Nov. "
Benjamin Holroyd, of Newstead, & Mary Sills, of Hucknall Torkard	9 Nov. "
Thomas Hunt & Hannah Garton	26 Mar. 1726
John Johnson, of Gedling, & Anne Sturland, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham	19 Nov. "
James Wood & Elizabeth Morris, of Gamston	12 Apr. 1727
Richard Nuttall & Elizabeth Shiply, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	21 June "
Bartholomew White & Frances Bradshaw ..	21 Oct. "
Alexander Garner & Sarah Price, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	28 Jan. "
John Stokes, Rector of W. B., & Mrs. Ruth Blankly, of Ketelby [Ab Kettleby], co. Leicester	9 July 1728
John Billings & Elizabeth Hornbuckle ..	23 July "
Thomas Tower, of Barson [Barkestone], co. Leic., & Alice Holand, of W. B. ..	19 Jan. "
William Becket, of Caythorpe, p. Lowdham, & Martha Hudson, of Basingfield ..	22 July 1729
John Jenison, of Holme Pierrepont, & Eliza- beth Morris, of Gamston	21 Oct. "
John Bate, of Ruddington, & Mary Stevenson, of W. B.	22 Apr. 1730
Benjamin Buttler & Isabel Revell	13 Jan. "
William Lee & Ann Marsh, both p. St. Nicholas', Nottingham	7 Mar. "
Samuel Grocok & Dorothy Barns, of Gamston	11 Apr. 1731

Thomas Butler, p. Ratcliff, & Frances Morris, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	27 Nov. 1731
Thomas Colton & Sarah Bates 	4 Dec. "
John Wood & Sarah Morris, both of Gamston	28 Dec. "
John Cartwright, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mary Parsoniage, of Hucknall Tor- kard, <i>lic.</i>	21 Feb. "
William Hooten, of Snenton, & Dorothy Ward, of W. B. 	6 July 1732
Joseph Sandum, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Selbey 	2 Sept. "
John Smith, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Susanah Elis, p. St. Nicholas, Notting- ham 	22 Sept. " 2 Dec. "
Joseph Austin & Ellen Dean, both of Gamston	
Nathaniel Wadkin, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Meirtindale, of W. B. ..	28 June 1733
Thomas Stainrood, of Pinxton, co. Derby, & Sarah Storer, of Arnold 	5 July "
William Savig & Mary Keall, both of Gamston	15 July "
Thomas Welch & Mary Brown, both St. Nicholas, Nottingham 	9 Feb. "
[No Marriages in 1734.]	
Thomas Caunt, of East Bridgford, & Elizabeth Hornbuckle, of W. B., <i>lic.</i>	19 June 1735
Richard Millner, of Colston Basset, & Mary Weynman, of Gamston 	3 Aug. "
John Lewis, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Shaw, of W. B. 	27 Apr. 1736
William Addams & Ann Hunt, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	31 July "
Thomas Kirkbey & Sarah Parker, both of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	31 Oct. "
Robert Singlhurst & Mary Brown 	12 May 1737
William Swinscoe, of Colwick, & Ann Morris, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	5 June "
Walter Hornbuckel, of W. B., & Mary Cowper, of Willoughby on the Wolds, <i>lic.</i> ..	22 Dec. "
William Morris, of Wilford, & Dorothy Wait, of Gamston 	25 Dec. "

Samuell Hudson, of Basingfield, & Mary White, of W. B.	14 Nov. 1738
Thomas Hose & Mary Nighingale, both of Basingfield	5 Feb. "
Henry Cresswell, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Hannah Dent, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	12 Jan. 1739
George Oldfield & Elizabeth Hollingworth, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> . .	14 Jan. "
Thomas Thurman, of Tollerton, & Ann Dean, of Gamston	6 Apr. 1740
Brian Brack, of Basford, & Rosamond Theaker, of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> . .	9 Apr. "
John Farrands & Elizabeth Wallis	13 Jan. "
Gervase Hallam & Elizabeth Coulton . .	14 May 1741
Edward Smith, of Okerthorp, p. South Wingfield, co. Derby, & Mary Farrands, of W. B., <i>lic.</i>	2 Nov. "
Thomas Colten & Elizabeth Hearson	21 Apr. 1742
Samuel Selbey & Martha Erp	24 Apr. "
Gervase Kirk & Hannah Hearson	11 June "
William Selbey & Mary Wheatley	14 July "
William Higinbotham, p. Beeston, & Ann Faux, of Cotgrave, <i>lic.</i>	17 July "
John Claton & Rachael Wattson	21 Sept. "
Gervase Hallam & Sarah Lowater	11 Nov. "
John Clark & Ann Bate	7 June 1743
Thomas Hunt & Ann Richards	26 Mar. 1744
Thomas Richards & Frances Caunt	9 Apr. "
Robert Carver & Martha Upton	4 June "
George Burrows, p. Clifton, & Ellen Holinworth, of W. B., <i>lic.</i>	27 June "
John Rodgers & Hannah Colton	31 Jan. "
John Artcher, p. St. Peter's, & Mary Kitchin, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> . .	26 Mar. 1745
Abraham Tage & Mary Barson, both p. Kirkby, <i>lic.</i>	15 June "
John Dodd, p. St. Dunstan, in West London, & Ruth Dexter, of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, <i>lic.</i>	9 Sept. "

Thomas Willburn, of Thorpe Arnold, co. Leicester, & Ann Hornbuckle, of. W. B., <i>lic.</i>	13 Jan. 1745
Samuel Baldwin, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, & Barbara Clark, of W. B., <i>lic.</i> ..	16 Dec. 1746
William Handbury, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Jane Needham, of W. B. ..	25 Apr. 1747
John Harrison, of Mansfield Woodhouse, & Mary Halam, of W. B. ..	25 Aug. "
John Buttler & Ann Harwood ..	25 Feb. "
Joseph White & Hannah Baguly ..	4 May 1748
Richard Cook, of Ratcliffe upon Soar, & Mary Henson, of Gamston ..	5 June "
Samuel Storer & Mary Musson, both p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	28 Aug. "
Isaac Turner, of Nottingham, & Martha Needs, of W. B., <i>lic.</i> ..	7 Nov. "
William Smith & Mary Bramley, both of Costock, <i>lic.</i> ..	5 Feb. "
Gervase Kirk & Mary Screaton ..	30 May 1749
John Bate & Mary Bacon ..	12 Dec. "
William Coley, of Holwell, p. Kettelby [Ab Kettleby], co. Leicester, & Sarah Halam, of W. B. ..	18 Aug. 1750
Francis Wheatley, of Wollaton, & Elizabeth Coulton, of W. B., <i>lic.</i> ..	23 Sept. "
John Wooley, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Hall, of Marston, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Oct. "
Joseph Sandum & Elizabeth Tweltridg ..	20 Oct. "
Thomas Buttlor, of Bunney, & Ann Guest, of W. B. ..	18 Nov. "
Nicholas Gearea & Elizabeth Banks, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	30 Dec. "
William Morris & Catherine Archer, both of Cotgrave, <i>lic.</i> ..	18 June 1751
Mr. John Lowther, of Otterden, co. Kent, & Alice James, of East Leak, <i>lic.</i> ..	28 June "
William Selby & Elizabeth Coulton ..	3 July "
John Boulton & Elizabeth Tinsley, both of Colston Bassett ..	4 Nov. "

John Barlow, of Kinoulton, & Elizabeth Brown, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 Nov. 1751
Robert Widoson, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Sandy, of Gamston	10 Apr. 1752
Thomas Shaw, of Bunney, & Elizabeth Pacey, of W. B.	19 May "
Henry Oldfield, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Ward, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	3 Dec. "
Francis Selby, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Wright, of W. B.	4 Dec. "
John Gregory & Martha Needam	11 Apr. 1753
James Coyl, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Alice Hoborow, p. St. Mary's, Notting- ham, <i>lic.</i>	26 Sept. "
Nathaniel White & Mary Osman	29 Dec. "
<i>"Turn back to the proper pages stitched into the volume at the beginning."</i>	
Thomas Coe, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Marriot, of W. B.	24 Dec. 1754
John Picraft, p. Basford, & Mary Picraft, of W. B.	21 July 1755
Saml. Parr, p. Ratcliff, & Mary Shipman, of W. B.	5 Nov. "
William Murdon, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Hearson, of W. B.	1 May 1756
Richard Davis, of Bunney, & Sarah Colyer, of W. B.	23 Nov. "
Samuel Bate & Elizabeth Mariot	7 July 1757
[No Marriages, 1758-9.]	
John Singlehurst, of W. B., & Martha Marriot, of Gamston	7 Jan. 1760
Richard Screaton, of Basingfield, & Mary Pepper, of Epperston	5 Feb. "
John Featherstone, p. Arnold, & Mary Wallis, of W. B.	27 May "
William Lane, of Bulcoat, & Hannah Hearson, of W. B.	26 June "
Thomas Carver & Mary Richmond	26 Nov. "
Samuel Morris & Elizabeth Hornbuckle, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	31 Jan. 1761

John Parkins, p. Hose, co. Leicester, & Ann Spencer, of W. B.	..	26 May	1761
Samuel Parriot & Elizabeth Hearson	..	10 Aug.	"
Thomas Smith & Mary Brewster, both of Gamston	..	5 Sept.	"
John Clayton & Ann' Woollie	..	6 Oct.	"
Joseph Green & Ann Owldknowl	..	25 Nov.	"
John Maul, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Eliz- abeth Owen, of W. B.	..	30 Nov.	"
William Cooley, w., & Ann Clayton, w., <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Feb.	1762
Joseph Austin & Ann Peirce, both of Gamston	..	12 Apr.	"
Richard White, p. Lenton, & Mary Whyler, of W. B.	..	13 Apr.	"
Gervase Kirk, w., & Elizabeth Camm, s.	..	3 Feb.	1763
Gervase Bosworth, p. Cotgrave, w., & Elizabeth Sandham, of Gamston, s.	..	7 June	"
Edward Edwards, b., & Sarah Lee, s.	..	7 June	"
James Smith & Alice Grocock	..	3 Oct.	"
Thomas Hearson, w., & Jane Lowater, s.	..	3 Dec.	"
John Marriot, p. Sutton in Ashfield, & Sarah Shipman, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	..	21 Jan.	1764
Robert Hornbuckle, w., & Ann Greaves, s., both of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 June	"
John Ugnal, p. Wigan, co. Lancaster, & Ann Hornbuckle, of W. B., <i>lic.</i>	..	28 June	"
James Gun & Dorothy Scottern, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 Aug.	"
Samuel White & Sarah Farrands	..	2 Oct.	"
Thomas Shipman, of Gamston, & Hannah Richards, of W. B., <i>lic.</i>	..	3 Oct.	"
Thomas Gunn & Mary Street	..	25 Nov.	"
John Billings & Mary Towe	..	14 Apr.	1765
John Newton, p. Warsop, & Mary Morris, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	..	17 Dec.	"
Bartholomew Selby & Elizabeth Eaton, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Dec.	"
Thomas Daykin & Elizabeth Butler	..	19 May	1766
George Hollond, of W. B., & Mary Wilson, p. Snenton, <i>lic.</i>	..	27 Sept.	"
William Barker & Elizabeth Wheat, of Basingfield	..	1 Mar.	1767
Joseph Howsley & Elizabeth Towson	..	16 Nov.	"

Robert Carver & Elizabeth Hunt	30 Nov. 1767
Joshua Colton & Mary Smith	23 Apr. 1768

VOLUME V.

Thomas Hearson & Sarah Smart, <i>lic.</i> ..	9 June 1768
John Featherston & Mary Brown	13 Dec. "
Edward Butler & Mary Smith	26 Dec. "
John Morley, of Cotgrave, & Sarah Richards, of W. B., <i>lic.</i>	16 Jan. 1769
Richard James & Elizabeth Bates	24 Apr. "
William Elliot & Ann Chamberlain	24 Sept. 1770
Thomas Cowleshaw & Elizabeth Brooks ..	3 Oct. "
Robert Singlehurst & Mary Hallum, <i>lic.</i> ..	22 Jan. 1771
Joseph Holland & Martha Mee	3 Feb. "

VOLUME VI.

Joseph Hoe, of Ratcliffe upon Trent, aged 21, b., & Hannah Walker, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	28 Jan. 1772
James Glover & Sarah Farrands, <i>lic.</i> ..	25 July "
Francis Mitchell, p. Basford, b., & Ann Smalley, s., of W. B.	13 Aug. "
Samuel Lister, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Triophany Woodward, of W. B., s. ..	31 Aug. "
Gervase Smart, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Ann Hearson, of W. B., s.	6 May 1773
Joseph Lockwood, w., & Ann Allen, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	29 May "
Thomas Dodson, p. Tollerton, b., & Mary Hornbuckle, of W. B., s. <i>lic.</i>	3 May 1774
John Hornbuckle, b., & Mary Farrands, minor, <i>lic.</i>	3 May "
John Alldred, of Heanor, co. Derby, b., & Susannah Singlehurst, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	25 July "
George Turner, of Lenton, & Mary Hayes, of W. B., s.	14 Nov. "
Gervase Kirk, of W. B., w., & Mary Screiton, of Basingfield, w., <i>lic.</i>	31 Dec. 1774
Robert Lee, b., & Mary Butler, s.	12 Feb. 1775
Thomas Holmes, of Edwalton, & Ann Horn- buckle, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	6 Mar. "

John Daiken, residing at the Castle, Nottingham, an extra parochial place, b., & Jenny Marshall, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	21 Sept. 1775
Samuel Selby, b., & Sarah Marshal, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	26 Mar. 1776
Joseph Silverwood, of Warsop, b., & Sarah Morris, of Gamston, s., <i>lic.</i>	21 Nov. "
Samuel Bates, b., & Elizabeth Richards, s., <i>lic.</i>	31 Dec. "
Thomas Ashton, b., aged 21 years, & Hannah White, minor, with consent of parents	18 May 1777
William Smith, a minor, & Mary Carr, a minor, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i> ..	14 July "
Francis Clayter, b., & Ann Whittington, s. ..	3 Nov. "
Joseph Hanson, of Owthorpe, & Elizabeth Selby, of Gamston	25 Nov. "
George Eyly, of Heanor, & Elizabeth Hudson, of Basingfield	6 Jan. 1778
William Smith, of Beeston, & Ann Voce, of W. B., s.	7 Feb. 1779
John Selby, minor, & Rachael Burton, minor, with consent of parents	5 Apr. "
Edward Butler, w., & Ann Lockwood, w. ..	24 Apr. "
George Palin, b., & Elizabeth Revil ..	1 Aug. "
John Hardy, of Linby, b., & Elizabeth Bennet, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	25 Dec. "
Thomas Farrands, aged 21 years, b., of W. B., & Ann Morris, of Gamston, s., and a minor, with consent of parents, <i>lic.</i> ..	29 Jan. 1780
William Good, b., & Ann Mall, s.	18 Oct. "
Thomas Mall & Mary Williamson, both of Basingfield	27 Nov. "
Robert Green, of Saxondale, p. Shelford, b., aged 21 years, & Elizabeth Parr, of Basingfield, s., aged 19 years, with consent of her guardian, <i>lic.</i> ..	23 Apr. 1781
Gilbert Handley, b., & Ann Pinket, s. ..	7 June "
John Mee, b., & Mary Parr, w., both of Basingfield, <i>lic.</i>	25 Aug. "
Thomas Coulton, b., & Mary Carver, w. ..	20 May 1782
John Plowright, b., & Ann Farrands, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Jan. 1783

John Wood, p. Warsop, b., & Mary Morris, of W. B., s.	9 June 1783
Samuel Boot, b., & Alice White, s.	3 Nov. "
John Wheatley, b., p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Wright, of W. B., s.	18 Apr. 1784
David Cooley, b., & Mary Robbins, s.	21 Nov. "
Samuel Richards, b., & Elizabeth Cooper, s.	14 Dec. "
William Brown, p. Plumtree, w., & Sarah Plowright, of W. B., s.	9 Jan. 1785
Samuel Cooper, b., & Mary Knap, s.	14 Feb. "
Robert Spencer, p. Tollerton, b., & Elizabeth Hearson, p. W. B., s., both aged above 21 years, <i>lic.</i>	19 June "
Joseph Kirk, p. Arnold, & Emma Windle, p. W. B., <i>lic.</i>	4 Aug. "
George Gooding, w., & Sarah Oxspring, w., both of Basingfield	3 Sept. "
Joseph Singlehurst, b., & Ann Horseley, s.	29 Nov. "
William Fryer, b., & Mary Vickerstaffe, s., both of Gamston	27 May 1786
Joseph Dixon, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Amy Daykin, of W. B., <i>lic.</i> , with con- sent of parents	24 May "
John Farrands, b., & Susannah Trace, s., <i>lic.</i>	29 June "
Nicholas Bellamy, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Cowleshaw, of W. B., w.	28 Nov. "
Samuel Read, p. Radcliffe-upon-Trent, b., & Sarah Maul, of Basingfield, s.	28 Jan. 1787
William Norman, of Radcliffe-on-Trent, w., & Elizabeth Barnes, s., of W. B.	26 Mar. "
George Palin, w., & Elizabeth Asher, s.	19 May "
Silas Cross, p. Edwalton, b., & Elizabeth Wilson, of W. B., s.	24 Nov. "
Stephen Robinson, b., & Alice Hicklin, s.	9 Feb. 1788
James Hickling, p. Tollerton, b., & Sarah Shipman, of Gamston, s., <i>lic.</i>	26 Mar. "
William Knight, p. Kinoulton, b., & Ann Pare, of W. B., s.	19 May "
John Selby, b., & Ann Doughty, s.	4 July "
William Rose, w., & Ann Plowright, w.	11 Nov. "

Robert Singlehurst, b., & Mary Morris, s.	9 Dec. 1788
Thomas Smith, b., & Sarah Austin, w., both of Gamston	13 Apr. 1789
Gervase Copley, p. Cotgrave, b., & Elizabeth Moris, of Gamston, s., <i>lic.</i>	24 Dec. „
George Mann, b., & Mary Andrew, w., both of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	11 Jan. 1790
Francis Selby, b., & Mary Hearson, s.	16 May 1791
John Hallam, p. Bingham, b., & Elizabeth Scrimshire, of Basingfield, s.	23 Nov. „
John Lomas, p. Basford, b., & Hannah Selby, of W. B., s.	8 Dec. „
Charles Mee, b., & Ann Barker, w., both of Basingfield, <i>lic.</i>	30 Jan. 1792
Robert Parr, of Basingfield, b., & Ann Morris, of Gamston, s., <i>lic.</i>	13 Mar. „
Thomas Burton, w., of Wyville, co. Lincoln, & Mary Flint, of W. B., s.	18 June „
John Dickson, p. Downham, in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, b., & Mary Morley, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	10 June 1793
Thomas Heath, p. Burton Joyce, b., & Eliza- beth Shipman, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	14 Jan. 1794
Rowland Walker, of Great Dalby, co. Leic., b., & Ann Morley, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	24 Mar. „
Thomas Morris, of Basingfield, p. Holme Pierrepont, b., & Amy Morris, of Gamston, s., both aged above 19 years, with consent of parents and guardians, <i>lic.</i>	7 Apr. „
Philip Green, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., aged 21 years, & Mary Daykin, of W. B., s., aged 20 years, <i>lic.</i> , with consent of parents	12 May „
William Cooley, b., of Wilford, & Mary Shipman, s., of Gamston, both above 21 years, <i>lic.</i>	30 Sept. „
Richard James, b., & Ann Renneds, s.	6 Apr. 1795
Thomas Glover, of Grimston, co. Leicester, b., & Mary Glover, of W. B., s., both aged above 21 years, <i>lic.</i>	6 July „

William Baldock, b., & Mary Litherland, s., both of Gamston	23 Aug. 1795
Joseph Selby, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Sarah Green, of W. B., s. .. .	24 Nov. "
Francis Selby, w., & Ann Handley, w. .. .	9 Jan. 1796
John Barnett, b., & Mary Hearson, s., both aged above 21 years, <i>lic.</i>	1 Mar. "
Thomas Plackett, of Cortlingstock [Costock], b., & Elizabeth Richards, of Gamston, s. .. .	12 Sept. "
Joseph Ginnever, of Bramcote, b., & Martha Nadin, of W. B., s.	18 Apr. 1797
Thomas Bates, b., a minor, with consent of parents, & Sarah Parker, s., <i>lic.</i>	25 Apr. "
William Gilding, of Snenton, b., & Mary Claytor, of Basingfield, s.	13 Oct. "
Thomas Marshall, of Gedling, b., & Sarah Jessop, of W. B., s.	6 Nov. "
William Lowe, of Basingfield, b., & Mary Hornbuckle, of W. B., s., both upwards of 21 years, <i>lic.</i>	27 Nov. 1798
Edward Green, of Snenton, b., & Ellen Ster- land, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	11 June 1799
Daniel Freeth, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, b., & Fanny Hoggart, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	10 Sept. "
Joseph Brooks, of Tibshelf, co. Derby, b., & Elizabeth Eyre, of W. B., s.	2 Oct. "
Henry Randal, of W. B., b., & Lydia Green, p. Shelford, s., <i>lic.</i>	14 Dec. "
Richard France, of Snenton, b., & Alice Savage, of Gamston, s.	25 Dec. "
[No Marriages in 1800.]	
Thomas Rowlston, of Carlton, p. Gedling, b., & Mary Farrands, of W. B., s.	2 Feb. 1801
George Kelham, the younger, of Bingham, b., & Elizabeth Claytor, of Basingfield, s. .. .	30 Oct. 1802
Thomas Gascoine, of St. Mary, Nottingham, w., & Mary Birch, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	9 Nov. "
John Barwick, b., & Elizabeth Pepper, s., <i>lic.</i> .. .	30 Nov. "
John Marriott, b. p. Bleasby, & Hannah Morris, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i>	16 Dec. "

Thomas Milner, b., of Holme Pierrepont, & Catherine Morris, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	18 Jan.	1803
John Singlehurst, b., & Mary Leeson, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	17 May	"
James Gelsthorpe, b., of Annesley, & Francis Morris, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	11 July	"
Thomas Julian, St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Mary Featherstone, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Feb.	1804
John Morley, b., & Mary Holmes, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	10 Apr.	"
Thomas Clark, b., & Elizabeth Johnson, s. ..	5 Nov.	"
Emanuel Daniell & Catharine Basford, s. ..	25 Nov.	"
John Wylde, of Tollerton, b., & Alice Shipman, of Gamston, <i>lic.</i>	2 Apr.	1805
Thomas Gibson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Ann Barker, of W. B., s. ..	1 Dec.	"
William Hague, b., & Hannah Goodwin, s. ..	7 Dec.	"
William Lowe, of Barton, b., & Hannah Lees, of W. B., s. 	25 Dec.	"
Thomas Greaves, of Hucknall Torkard, b., & Elizabeth Hartley, of W. B., s. ..	2 Oct.	1806
William Boswell, of Basford, b., & Hannah Hamberg, of W. B., s. 	10 Feb.	1807
William Henson, of Ruddington, b., & Eliza- beth Selby, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	9 Apr.	"
John Allcock, w., p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Singlehurst, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	22 Dec.	1808
John Lowe, b., of Holme Pierrepont, & Sarah Hornbuckle, of Gamston, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	14 Nov.	1809
Samuel Wells, of Snenton, b., & Ann Gibson, of W. B., w. 	27 Aug.	1810
Thomas Bates, of Radcliffe, w., & Ann Knight, of W. B., w. 	10 Nov.	"
William Singlehurst, b., & Mary Chapman, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	29 Jan.	1811
Samuel Chapman, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Mary Singlehurst, of W. B., s., <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Mar.	"
Robert Clarke, b., & Mary Barker, s. ..	26 Oct.	1812
Henry Brown, of Ruddington, b., & Ann Spencer, of W. B., <i>lic.</i>	5 Nov.	"

Marriages at Ruddington,

1653 to 1813.

NOTE.—The earlier parish Registers of Ruddington are contained in three volumes, as follows:—

Volume I consists of 48 leaves of parchment and one fly-leaf in a tattered parchment cover, and measures 18 by 7 inches. It contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, kept separate and entered in distinct parts of the volume. Its title states that it begins on 28 December 1633, but the first leaf of entries (Baptisms) has been cut out, and the volume now begins with the fourth baptism in the year 1636. Marriages and Burials do not begin until 1653, and the volume contains all three classes of entries down to 1753.

Volume II is a folio book of paper, bound in parchment boards. It contains entries of Marriages, 1754-1807; Baptisms, 1750 to 1806; and Burials, 1753 to 1806; the first four years of the Baptisms and the first year of the Burials, being fair-copied out of Volume I.

Volume III is a strong folio of parchment leaves bound in rough calf. It contains entries of Marriages from 1754 to 1813, Baptisms 1750-1812, and Burials 1753-1812. The greater part of it is thus only a fair-copy of Volume II. So far as the Marriages in these two volumes overlap (1754-1807) they have been collated for the purpose of this publication.

The church of this parish stood at Flawford, a lonely spot in the open field at a great distance from the village. As early as 1479 this had been found so inconvenient that a licence was granted for a font to be erected in the chapel at Ruddington, and for sacraments to be administered in that chapel. It is probable, therefore, that from that date most baptisms and marriages were performed at Ruddington, and in the period for which the registers are extant only one marriage is recorded as having taken place in the parish church at Flawford, that of John Webster and Katherine Franklin in 1663-4; all the rest apparently took place at Ruddington. The Marriages from 1753 to 1773 are entered as having been solemnized "in this chapel", while in 1774, and thereafter, the style is "in this church", a faculty having been obtained in 1773 for the destruction of the church at Flawford, so that the chapel at Ruddington thenceforward became the parish church. In the Archdeaconry Records of Nottingham are several presentments from Ruddington during the first quarter of the eighteenth century for the church at Flawford being in decay.

Copies of the inscriptions on the twelve remaining headstones in the ancient and deserted graveyard at Flawford, as they existed in 1871, are given by Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore in *Notts and Derbyshire Notes and Queries*, volume ii, p. 134-5.

These Marriages have been copied by Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A., and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. F. Boykett, M.A., vicar.

VOLUME I.

John Asher & Martha Jackson	..	..	29 Dec.	1653
George Skellington & Mary Aslin	..	..	30 May	1654
Richard Barrow & Alice Campin, of Ratcliffe			4 Aug.	1655
"William Crampton & Mary Keat were married in the year 1655."				
"James Collishaw & Jane Caunt were married in the year 1656."				
Gervase Harday, of Clipston, & Emmatt Har-				
wad, of R.	..	..	28 Oct.	1656
Richard Collington & Ann Blankby	..		18 Nov.	"
Richard Bagguelai & Ann Button	..	..	28 Apr.	1657
Thomas Houghton & Mary Osborne	..		16 July	"
Rowland Whelpdale & Martha Barrow, mar-				
ried at Holme	..	..	17 May	1659
Thomas Cannor & Elizabeth Turpin, of Eaton			3 July	1660
Francis Spencer & Abigail B[unn]ey, both of R.			— July	[—]
William Williamett, of Broughton Sulney, &				
Elizabeth Beverly, of R.	..	..	1 Dec.	1663
Edward Topley & Ann Martindale	..		— Feb.	"
"John Webster, of Ratcliffe-upon-Soar, & Katherine Franklin, of Kinston (Kinston) were maryed at the Parish Church at Flawford"				
	..	..	22 Feb.	"
William Burrows, of Loughborough, & Ann				
Wiley, of Widmerpool	..	..	23 Jan.*	"
John Brett, of Arnold, & Jane Walker, of R.			16 Jan.*	"
George Woolley & Elizabeth Webster	..		22 July*	1665
William Burgin, of Nottingham, & Julian				
Baguley, of Wilford	..	..	27 May*	"
George Browne & Katherine Wilde	..		15 May*	"

* In this order in the original.

William Hebb & Isabel Wilkin, both of Nottingham	27 Sept. 1665
William Dawne & Elizabeth Green, both of Colston Bassett	26 Jan. 1666
George Wells & Mary Smith, of Willoughby	14 Sept. 1667
John Shaw, of Lockington [co. Leic.], & Ruth Allaley	7 Oct. "
Henry Roebuck & Ann Butler, of Watnall ..	4 Apr. 1668
Richard Morris & Mary Gesson	9 Nov. "
Joseph Baguley & Grace Daft	9 Nov. "
William Watson & Mary Westby	9 Nov. "
Gervase Baw & Ann Parker	20 Nov. "
Gervase Lovat & Agnes Wait	6 Feb. "
Gervase Locker & Mary Whitehed, of Stapleford	15 Apr. 1669
John Wraggby & Alice Barker	12 May "
William James & Elizabeth Shipman, both of Plumtree	20 Nov. 1668*
Thomas Marratt, of Clipstone, & Elizabeth Mackerell, of Hickling	5 June 1669
Richard Roebuck & Mary Kirby, of Greasley	17 July "
Robert Mathew & Elizabeth Hootton, both of Bradmore	10 Oct. "
Joseph Martin, of Keyworth, & Ann Barrow, of R.	14 Oct. "
William Vinson & Ann Dale, both of Bradmore	17 Nov. "
Adam Black & Mary Farrington	6 May 1670
Twinbury Pickard & Mary Barrow	15 June "
John Pettenger & Alice Waite	25 June "
Thomas Crampton & Susanna Johnson	8 Oct. "
John Heans & Mary Burkett	15 Oct. "
John Marratt & Ann Green	10 Feb. "
Richard Cooper & Elizabeth Morris	17 Feb. "
William Attewell & Jane Dean	6 May 1671
Henry Hutchinson & Margaret Street	9 May "
George Archer & Ann Barson	2 July "
William Morris & Elizabeth Vinson	9 July "

* In this order in the original.

Thomas Cooper & Margaret Bladderwick	..	1 Oct.	1671
Edward Tailor & Alice Whitehed	..	5 Oct.	"
Thomas Archer & Elizabeth Towle	..	29 Oct.	"
John Bird & Alice Carrington	..	26 Dec.*	"
William Giles & Elizabeth Caunt	..	23 Dec.*	"
Francis Needham & Jane Belfin	..	26 Jan.	"
Richard Hutchinson & Frances Caunt	..	27 Jan.	"
Thomas Shaw & Ann Bauldock	..	3 Feb.	"
Anthony White & [blank]	..	27 May	1672
Theophilus Barlow & Margaret Daft	..	22 Feb.*	"
John Rawson & Jane Osborne	..	18 June	"
John Sympson & Elizabeth Henson	..	9 July	"
John Noble & Katherine Beverley	..	8 Feb.	"
William Osburne & Katherine Hardey	..	7 Apr.	1673
John Cam & Francis Row, <i>lic.</i>	..	20 June	"
John Smith, of Cotgrave, & Ann Row, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 July	"
George Lovatt & Joan Walker, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Sept.	"
John Wood & Mary Draper, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Aug.	1674
Hugh Brooks & Grace Spencer, <i>lic.</i>	..	29 Dec.	"
George Attenburrow & Elizabeth Spencer	..	16 Jan.	"
Thomas Clifton & Mary Magg, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Apr.	1675
John Locton & Ann Hall, of Bunny	..	3 July	"
Joseph Tompson, of Bradmore, & Alice Gonne, of R., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Aug.	"
John Whittington & Ann Dawson, <i>lic.</i>	..	20 Nov.	"
Gervase Goodicary, p. Clifton, & Mary Cripple, of R.	.. ..	15 Jan.	"
William Waite, of Hickling, & Elizabeth Crampton, of R.	.. ..	15 Jan.	"
Samuel Wilkinson & Dorcas Burrow, <i>lic.</i>	..	20 Feb.	"
Percival Browne & Alice Hetherly	..	15 Apr.	1676
Henry Wilkinson, of R., & Prudence Jarvice, of Wilford	.. ..	7 May	"
Thomas Saunderson & Joan Keen, of R.	..	11 June	"
Robert Tomson & Sarah Wilcock, of Notting- ham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	17 Aug.	"
Richard Topp & Mary Hill, <i>lic.</i>	..	23 Aug.	"
Joseph Leeson & Mary Dean	..	20 Jan.	"

* In this order in the original.

James Gonne, the elder, & Elizabeth Bruster, both of R.	27 Jan.	1676
William Watson, of Glapton, p. Clifton, & Elizabeth Storer, of R.	7 Feb.	"
Robert Attenbrough & Mary Sills	3 Mar.	"
Thomas Buxton & Mary Kirkby	4 Mar.	"
Robert Little & Mary Hallam	10 Mar.	"
Richard Cresswell & Jane Parker	28 Apr.	1677
John Marrat & Elizabeth Millott	29 Sept.	"
Edward Topley & Elizabeth Wells	25 Oct.	"
John Carver & Alice Smith	20 Nov.	"
Daniel Hemsley & Isabel Noble, <i>lic.</i>	16 Apr.	1678
Thomas Carver & Mary Kirkby, <i>lic.</i>	18 Apr.	"
Gotherd Henbury & Margaret Peacock, <i>lic.</i>	30 Apr.	"
Joseph Brooks & Rebecca Parker, <i>lic.</i>	24 Nov.	"
John Feilding, of R., & Jane Barlow, of Broughton Sulney, <i>lic.</i>	28 Nov.	"
John Parker & Ann Parker	15 Nov.	1679
Samuel Copley & Elizabeth Hallam, <i>lic.</i>	8 May	1680
Joseph Gregory & Lettice Boulthby	8 June	"
William Carver & Frances Hallum	14 June	"
Thomas Dickmon & Christian Cannor, <i>lic.</i>	13 Sept.	"
John Mew, of Carcolston, & Eliz. Dean, of R.	25 Apr.	1682
Henry Sowter & Ruth Walker	9 Aug.	"
William Wright & Jane Barretts	10 June	"
John Peet & Mary Burgis	9 Nov.	"
Humphrey Briggs & Ellen Beverley	12 Aug.	1683
John Millner & Ann Welsh	12 Aug.	"
William Burd & Ann Walker	9 Oct.	"
Thomas Browne & Elizabeth Soersby, junr.	11 Nov.	"
James Harwood & Mary Spencer	10 Feb.	"
George Marshall & Elizabeth Spencer	6 Apr.	1684
William Blankby & Ann Saunderson	4 May	1686*
William Barrowes & Jane Wallis, both of West Leek, <i>lic.</i>	29 May	1684
William Brigges & Joan Quinbere, of Gotham	12 Oct.	"
George Sills, this p., & Elizabeth Cumber- land, of Keyworth	20 Dec.	[? 1685]

* Inserted at this place in the original.

Henry Vinson & Isabel Whittington	..	15 June	1686
Henry Marratt & Dorothy Stevenson	..	21 Nov.	"
Stephen Wright & Elizabeth Bosworth	..	4 Apr.	1687
Edward Wheatly & Lydia Williamett	..	4 Apr.	"
William Rossill & Jane Cresswell	..	10 Nov.	"
Richard Wilkinson & Joan Feilding	..	22 Apr.	1688
John Brealey & Isabel Bagguley	..	4 Nov.	"
John Wragdsdale & Ann White	..	14 Nov.*	1689
Edward Burd & Mary Simpson	..	14 Apr.*	"
James Gonne & Ann Gee	..	1 Dec.	"
George Greaves & Elizabeth Barnsley	..	11 Mar.	"
Edward Ward & Mary Heanes	..	10 Aug.	1690
William Street & Martha Burgess	..	18 Nov.	"
Edward Weanman & Sarah Gonne	..	15 Jan.	"
William Lax & Catherine Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	..	22 Jan.	"
Thomas Saunderson & Alice Black	..	13 Apr.	1691
John Green & Ann Turpin	..	25 June	"
William Hooton & Mary Benbridge	..	19 Aug.	"
William Swayne & Isabel Blankley	..	12 Oct.	"
Thomas Shelton & Elizabeth Hill	..	27 Feb.	"
William Bartrum & Ann Fewks	..	20 Mar.	"
Joseph Lee & Jane Rossill	..	24 Apr.	1692
Robert Dickinson & Alice Holmes	..	15 Feb.	"
John Elliott & Katherine Barnes	..	29 Aug.	1693
William Holmes & Sarah Boote	..	14 Jan.	"
Edward Sweatman & Alice Litster	..	28 Apr.	1694
Everard Stevenson & Jane Boote	..	14 July	"
Thomas Biddles & Katherine Hallam	..	23 June	1695
John Quinton & Jane Ayre	..	19 July	"
William White & Mary Dickinson	..	17 Nov.	"
John Nixon & Ann Hooton, of Bradmore	..	28 Mar.	1696
Richard Harwood & Isabel Soersby	..	2 Aug.	"
Richard Wilkinson & Mary White	..	22 Oct.	"
William Orson & Katherine Soersby	..	16 May	1697
John Skinner & Elizabeth Baggaley	..	6 July	"
Michael Medlam, of Wollaton, & Mary [blank]		[blank]	
Hugh Bateman, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Fosbrooke	..	8 Aug.	1698
John Brett & Elizabeth Moreley	..	31 Oct.	"

* In this order in the original.

John Hallam & Ann Collington	..	..	20 Nov.	1698
Robert Gilby & Jane Marratt	..	..	21 Jan.	"
John Parker & Ann Pettinner	..	..	4 May	1699
George Attenbrough & Elizabeth Walker	..	..	19 Nov.	"
William Hardmett & Alice Lovatt	..	..	25 Nov.	"
William Smith & Mary Judson	..	..	6 Apr.	1700
John Walker & Mary Sills	..	..	13 Apr.	"
William Shaw & Elizabeth Selby	..	..	13 Apr.	"
John Lovatt & Hannah Goon	..	..	9 Nov.	"
John Goodbourne & Elizabeth Wood	..	..	22 May	1701
Thomas Saunderson & Margaret Black	..	..	13 Nov.	"
William Burrow & Mary Wilkinson	..	..	13 Jan.	"
Richard Spencer & Jane Burrow	..	..	15 June	1702
John Wilkinson & Ann Attewell	..	..	8 Aug.	"
Joseph Cripwell & Elizabeth Barson	..	..	1 Dec.	"
Patrick Cheetham & Catherine Green	..	..	14 Feb.	"
George Attenbrow, jun., & Ann Weat	..	..	17 Apr.	1703
William Houghton & Alice Taylor	..	..	1 May	"
John Stubbs & Mary Wyre	..	..	10 Aug.	"
Gervase Davey & Jane Colishaw	..	..	27 Apr.	1704
Joshua Ward & Sarah Houghton	..	..	27 Apr.	"
William Crafts & Mary Speed	..	..	11 June	"
John Smith & Mary Baker	..	..	13 Mar.	"
Samuel Boyer & Ann Chapman	..	..	22 Nov.	"
Joseph Priestley & Mary Parker	..	..	2 June	1705
George Piggott & Mary Smith	..	..	1 July	"
William Sills & Mary Whitehead	..	..	18 Aug.	"
James Marshall & Elizabeth Beverley	..	..	11 Nov.	"
William Topley & Mary Draper	..	..	13 Nov.	"
Gervase Bosworth & Jane Dickinson	..	..	16 Sept.	1706
George Parker & Elizabeth Chadock	..	..	29 Oct.	"
Joseph Stevenson & Lettice Willmott	..	..	9 Nov.	"
Robert Wilkinson & Alice Browne	..	..	11 Nov.	"
George Aldridge & Elizabeth North	..	..	11 Nov.	"
Edward Dallby & Elizabeth Wright	..	..	25 Feb.	"
John Glover & Ann Clarke	..	..	9 Oct.	1707
Hugh Alsop & Mary Walker	..	..	27 June	1708
George Smith & Jane Chadwick	..	..	3 Mar.	"
Nathaniel Bennit & Ann Lockton	..	..	26 May	1709
Richard Attenbrow & Prudence Barker	..	..	2 July	"

John Dickinson & Frideswid Browne	..	7 July	1709
Patrick Kemp & Ann Wells	..	16 July	"
Richard Shaw & Mary Attenbrow	..	12 Nov.	"
Thomas Bennitt & Frances Kirkby	..	15 Nov.	"
William Angrave & Ann Harding	..	2 Feb.	"
William Gray & Elizabeth Knight	..	24 Feb.	"
Richard Cripwell & Mary Peet	..	29 Apr.*	1710
William Lowe & Ann Lovatt	..	6 Apr.	"
William Smith & Isabel Chambers	..	7 Apr.	"
Gabriel Wollis & Ann Lovatt	..	27 May	"
Joseph Archer & Ann Whitehead	..	8 June	"
John Smith & Mary Wollett	..	24 June	"
William Turpin & Ann Browne	..	9 July	"
Clifton Vinson & Ann Brown, junr.	..	16 July	"
John Willmot & Sarah Walker	..	29 Oct.	"
Richard Stockdall & Ann Whittington	..	17 Feb.	"
Richard Burrow & Elizabeth Mee	..	28 Apr.	1711
John Carver & Sarah Roe	..	6 Aug.	"
[<i>blank</i>] & [<i>blank</i>]	..	13 Nov.	"
Samuel Cliffe & Gertrude Colishaw	..	20 Nov.	"
Henry Boote & Ann Carver	..	16 Feb.	"
Samuel Riggley & Mary Wollis	..	15 June	1712
John Clarke & Dinah Fernihough	..	19 Sept.	"
John Glover & Elizabeth Woollet	..	4 Oct.	"
George Leeson & Dorothy Archer	..	22 Nov.	"
Samuel Johnson & Elizabeth Morris	..	2 May	1713
Roger Powell, of Stanford, & Hannah Bailey, of Callorton [? Cole-Orton]	..	6 Aug.	"
Thomas Woodward & Alice Barrow	..	2 Oct.	"
John Walker & Sarah Pare	..	3 Oct.	"
John Attewell & Elizabeth Barker	..	13 Jan.	"
John Clark & Mary Beverley	..	2 Feb.	"
Thomas Boote & Elizabeth Hazard	..	10 Jan.*	"
James Harwood & Dorothy Lynsdale	..	20 Nov.	1714
William Kirkby & Alice Barson	..	18 Apr.	1715
William Crafts & Ann Shires	..	15 Aug.	"
Samuel Turpin & Ann Marshall	..	19 Nov.	"
Thomas Tolson & Mary Smith	..	26 Nov.	"

* In this order in the original.

Robert Hallam & Mary Cooper	..	..	14 Feb.	1715
Stephen Western & Dinah Walker	..	..	17 Mar.	"
John Dring & Hannah Attewell	..	..	4 Apr.	1716
Edward Carver & Mary Leeson	..	..	10 May	"
Robert Attenbrow & Ann Barker	..	..	30 June	"
Thomas Wilkinson & Elizabeth Mee	..	..	5 July	"
Richard Gee & Elizabeth Cooper	..	..	22 Sept.	"
Jos. Shelton & Mary Attewell	..	..	15 Oct.	"
Richard Trevis & Mary Turpin	..	..	10 Nov.	"
Francis Attewell & Margaret Hand	..	..	17 Nov.	"
Hugh Barlow & Elizabeth Parr	..	..	22 Nov.	"
George Sills & Elizabeth Wilkinson	..	..	15 Jan.	"
Robert Barker & Elizabeth Shaw	..	..	26 Jan.	"
Jonathan Burrow & Frances Pyne	..	..	28 Feb.	"
John Price & Mary Wilkinson	..	..	5 Mar.	"
John Rolston & Elizabeth Brown	..	..	27 Apr.	1717
Peter Tompson & Mary Brown	..	..	26 May	"
Isaac Redfern & Alice Leeson	..	..	11 Aug.	"
Henry Cropper & Mary Duke	..	..	25 Feb.	"
Lazarus Oldam & Ann Wilkinson	..	..	8 July	1718
Samuel Cheetam & Sarah Kirkby	..	..	1 Jan.	"
Nathan Shaw & Bridget Mee	..	..	15 Jan.	"
Thomas Weston & Mary Parker	..	..	29 Mar.	1719
Richard Smith & Ann Gee	..	..	7 Apr.	"
Samuel Flinders & Elizabeth Carver	..	..	23 Apr.	"
John Walker & Elizabeth Street	..	..	10 Aug.	"
Henry Boote, of Barton, & Elizabeth Linacre, of Bunny	..	..	3 Nov.	"
William Street & Elizabeth Hunt	..	..	3 Nov.	"
Richard Marshall & Mary Wright	..	..	29 Nov.	"
Thomas Gloover & Mary Nixon	..	..	23 Jan.	"
Robert Stevenson & Ann Henson	..	..	26 Apr.	1720
John James & Jane White	..	..	16 July	"
Francis Hooley & Alice Burd	..	..	2 May	1721
Richard Gun & Mary Streett	..	..	9 May	"
John Noten & Mary Barker	..	..	11 May	"

[The last three entries also occur in duplicate at the foot of the preceding page of the Register.]

George Woolley & Ann Mitchel	..	..	14 Nov.	"
William Mee & Elizabeth Leeson	..	..	14 Nov.	"

John Worthington & Mary Merrin	..	11 Dec.	1721
John Wharton & Ann Crafts	..	13 Jan.	"
George Welsh & Sarah Hart	..	14 Apr.	1722
George Smith & Elizabeth Cocks	..	14 Apr.	"
Joseph Stevenson & Elizabeth Stockdale	..	24 June	"
Henry Price & Ann Burd	..	20 Nov.	"
William Wilkinson & Ann Wootton	..	24 Nov.	"
William Streett & Elizabeth Nixson	..	8 Jan.	"
Robert Burlay & Ann Wragdsdale	..	13 Jan.	"
Thomas Bextone, of Gotham, & Mary Wright, of R.	..	15 Jan.	"
Richard Burrow & Elizabeth Lovatt	..	26 Jan.	"
William Chadwick, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Hinde, <i>lic.</i>	..	9 May	1723
Pinder Tongue & Sarah Marratt	..	4 June	"
John Symkin & Mary Flint	..	23 June	"
John James & Jane Hardy	..	29 June	"
Thomas Blankby & Ann Middleton	..	12 Nov.	"
William Orson & Elizabeth Hornbuckle	..	18 Nov.	"
John Woolley & Mary Shaw	..	5 Dec.	"
Clifford Woolley & Mary Eaton	..	5 Jan.	"
Henry Clay & Mary Hebb	..	6 Apr.	1724
Samuel Moor & Elizabeth Brearley	..	26 Apr.	"
John Swan & Ann Nifton	..	3 May	"
John Hardmett & Martha Boote	..	11 Aug.	"
Thomas Brown & Ann Savage	..	4 Oct.	"
William Henson & Mary Thomson	..	27 Oct.	"
Joseph Leeson & Elizabeth Worthinton	..	29 Nov.	"
John Marshall & Prudence White*	..	17 Dec.	"
Joshua Roberts & Sarah Bridge*	..	1 Jan.	"
Thomas Linacre & Mary Hunt*	..	2 Mar.	"
Richard Walker & Rebecca Street*	..	30 Mar.	1725
William Harwood & Mary Carver*	..	12 May	"
John Pindar & Elizabeth Hooton	..	29 June	"
Robert Redfern & Martha Mastin	..	11 July	"
Jounes Harwood & Jane Newbery	..	12 Dec.	"
John Gun & Margaret Stockdaile	..	13 Jan.	"

* These five Marriages are entered also in duplicate among the Baptisms on p. 6 of the Register.

Joseph Large & Docey Preston	..	..	17 Feb.	1725
Daniel Woollatt & Mary Michell	..	..	24 Jan.	1726
Thomas White & Sarah Burrows	..	..	25 Apr.	1727
Thomas Price & Mary Street	..	..	23 Apr.	1728
Thomas Gun & Mary Harwood	..	..	14 May	"
Edward Harwood & Mary Cripwell	..	..	2 July	"
Richard Pyat & Mary Kemp	..	..	10 Oct.	"
Charles Wilkinson & Margaret Hebb	..	..	30 Nov.	"
John Street & Alice Sutton	..	..	15 Feb.	"
John Wilkinson & Mary Musson	..	..	24 Apr.	1729
James Hand & Mary Burrow	..	..	29 Apr.	"
Thomas Gun & Ann Barker	..	..	4 May	"
Thomas Woodward & Mary Topley	..	..	18 May	"
William Peck & Mary Wariner	..	..	27 May	"
Richard Gun & Elizabeth Alsop	..	..	27 Oct.	"
John Piggott & Mary Wooten	..	..	1 Jan.	1730
Edward Wheatley & Ann Burrows	..	..	9 Feb.	"
Richard Creswell & Elizabeth Ovide	..	..	20 Apr.	1731
George Wilkinson & Elizabeth Ball	..	..	22 Apr.	"
John Attenborow, junr., & Ann Goodburn	..	..	27 Apr.	"
Richard Marshall & Elizabeth Wootton	..	..	13 Nov.	"
Jos. Stevenson & Ann Blankby	..	..	18 Nov.	"
William Eaton & Elizabeth White	..	..	9 Apr.	1732
Thomas Wallis & Ann Burley	..	..	6 Aug.	"
Richard Cliff & Sarah Kettleband, of Thrumpton	..	..	8 Nov.	"
Francis Boote & Sarah Locker	..	..	4 Feb.	"
Philip Draper & Elizabeth Wilkinson	..	..	28 Mar.	1733
John Eite, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Gilbert, of Broughton Sulney	..	..	22 May	"
Thomas Gun & Elizabeth Hardmett	..	..	9 Oct.	"
Joseph Nixon & Mary Lowe	..	..	23 Apr.	1734
Thomas Henson & Mary Woolley	..	..	23 Apr.	"
John Warriner & Ann Boot	..	..	23 July	"
Thomas Peet & Mary Pool	..	..	28 July	"
John Wilkinson & Ann Hebb	..	..	21 Oct.	"
William Bramley & Sarah Goulder	..	..	27 Jan.	"
"Richard & Elizabeth Marshall were married"			8 Apr.	1735
John Lovat & Sarah Carver	..	..	18 May	"
John Wyld & Mary Gregory, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	..	..	12 June	"

Henry Hebb & Elizabeth Brown	..	..	3 July	1735
Thomas Linacre & Mary Assher	..	..	23 Sep.	1736
Thomas Smith & Martha Lowe	..	..	21 Apr.	1737
Benjamin Clifford & Alice Carter	..	..	1 May	"
Thomas Morris & Elizabeth Wilkinson	..	..	4 Mar.	"
James Gun & Margaret Buttery	..	..	5 Nov.	1738
William Daft & Ellen Townsend	..	..	26 Nov.	"
William Hallam & Elizabeth Lowe	..	..	3 Mar.	"
Clifford Woolley & Ann Daft	..	..	4 Mar.	"
Samuel Cropper & Mary Patchet	..	..	25 Mar.	1740
Isaac Wadkin & Elizabeth Wilkinson	..	..	8 Feb.*	"
Samuel Smith & Elizabeth Gun	..	..	13 May	"
John Asher & Mary Hallam	..	..	17 May	"
Robert Wilkinson & Ann Hallam	..	..	29 May	"
Richard Topley & Martha Redfern	..	..	24 June	"
Robert Daft & Mary Pool	..	..	1 Sept.	"
John Price & Mary Turpin	..	..	17 May	1741
Thomas Winfield & Mary Bate	..	..	— May	"
Samuel Johnson & Mary Hazard	..	..	21 Sept.	"
John Hallam & Mary Alvey	..	..	7 Oct.	"
John Wilson & Mary Henson	..	..	20 Apr.	1742
John Hemsley & Mary Brown	..	..	3 June	"
Henry Wells & Margaret Leeson	..	..	13 June	"
Richard Gee & Mary Kettleband	..	..	21 Sept.	"
Richard Price & Mary Newbald	..	..	12 Nov.	1743
William Branson & Elizabeth Wilkinson	..	..	20 Nov.	"
John White & Elizabeth Attewell	..	..	27 Dec.	"
William Bramley & Mary Horsley	..	..	13 May	1744
William Walley & Mary Dexter	..	..	5 Nov.	"
William Street & Mary Clark	..	..	22 Oct.	1745
John Shaw & Sarah Harday	..	..	16 Dec.	"
John Kendale & Ann Hallam	..	..	28 July	1746
Joseph Austin & Martha Price	..	..	29 Oct.	1747
Thomas Winfield & Mary Carver	..	..	27 Dec.	"
Joseph Green & Martha Tompson	..	..	12 Apr.	1748
Samuel Widdowson & Elizabeth Hart	..	..	1 Nov.	"
John Wilkinson & Ann Draper	..	..	17 Jan.	"
Robert Clark & Ann Bell, p. Mansfield	..	..	14 May	1749

* In this place in the original.

Robert Smith & Elizabeth Lovat	13 Nov. 1749
Thomas White & Elizabeth Moore	17 Apr. 1750
Edward Topley & Elizabeth Locker	23 Oct. "

"Rt. Honble. Henry Ld. Santry, of Nottingham, [&] Miss Hester Shore of ye same were married Nov. 7th [1750] p[er] Licence."

"A.D. 1750. The Rt. Honble. Henry Barry, Esq., late Ld. Santry, of ye Parish of St. Peters in Nottingham, & Miss Elizabeth Shore, of ye Parish of St. Nicholas, ibid. were married Nov. 7th p[er] Licence. Job Falkner, Vicar."

[*The above entry occurs twice thus, once on each side of the leaf. In the first entry the word late has been afterwards inserted before lord, and the lady's name has been corrected from Hester into Elizabeth, to correspond with the second entry. See note, p. 91.*]

William Street & Mary Wheatley	21 Sept. 1751
John Marshall & Elizabeth Burrow	23 Sept. "
John White & Hannah Burrow	11 Feb. "
James Hand & Anne Hilton	5 Mar. "
George Parker & Elizabeth Green	9 Apr. 1752
William White & Elizabeth Carver	19 May "
Samuel Barns & Ruth Wild	2 Aug. "
John Spenser & Mary Winfield	2 Oct. "
Robert Marshall & Lydia Lockar	26 Dec. "
James Upton & Elizabeth Welsh	9 Jan. "

VOLUME II.

Joseph Leeson & Ann Turner, <i>lic.</i>	4 June 1754
Henry Price, wid., & Sarah Lovat, wid., <i>lic.</i>	4 Jan. 1755
Thomas Spencer & Ann Brown	29 July "
William Goddard, p. Clifton, & Mary Winfield	17 Aug. "
Henry Wells & Mary Burton	16 Sept. "
James Harwood & Ann Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	2 Oct. "
Richard Wells & Sarah Hallam	25 Nov. "
Samuel White & Mary Price	2 Dec. "
James Gunn & Mary Cripple*	29 Apr. 1756

* *Crippwell* in Vol. III of Register.

William Marshall & Susannah Price	..	24 Nov.	1756
George Sargant & Mary Keetley, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 Mar.	1758
Joseph Cooper & Elizabeth Marshall	..	12 Dec.	"
William Henson, p. Bunney, & Ann Scraton*	..	19 Dec.	"
Thomas Lorans & Ann Cripwell	..	22 Dec.	"
Richard Skellington, p. Edwalton ["Head-wallton"], & Sarah Woodward, <i>lic.</i>	..	15 Jan.	1759
Roger Bingham & Mary Shelton	..	16 Nov.	"
Gervase Cliff & Mary Fritch	..	21 Dec.	"
George Pigott & Ann Platts	..	1 Jan.	1760
John Bassford & Elizabeth Winfeild	..	27 Jan.	"
William King & Ann Attenbrow, <i>lic.</i>	..	17 Nov.	"
Thomas Harison, p. Bunney, & Mary Price	..	28 Nov.	"
John Heward & Dorothy Linsdale, <i>lic.</i>	..	26 Dec.	"
Richard Topley & Elizabeth Hallam	..	30 Dec.	1761
John Shaw & Mary Pike	..	5 Jan.	1762
William Breedon & Elizabeth Marrot	..	25 Jan.	"
Henry Cripwell & Elizabeth White	..	13 Apr.	"
William Stephenson & Elizabeth Large	..	2 Oct.	"
James Hand & Elizabeth Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	..	28 Oct.	"
George Smith, p. Bunney, & Elizabeth Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	..	13 Jan.	1763
Isaac Buttery & Rebecca Woodward, <i>lic.</i>	..	2 Oct.	"
William Dutton & Mary Cross	..	5 Dec.	"
William Stubbs & Hannah Price	..	13 Dec.	"
John Wilkinson & Ann Heynes, <i>lic.</i>	..	19 Jan.	1764
William Hardmeet & Elizabeth Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	3 May	"
William Lacey & Mary Shepherd	..	5 Aug.	"
Richard Walker, of Bradmore, & Mary Hebb, <i>lic.</i>	..	8 Nov.	"
John Bartram & Ann Wilkinson	..	13 Dec.	"
John Richardson† & Ann Barlow	..	18 Jan.‡	"
John Archer, of Stableford & Elizabeth Oliver	..	14 Mar.	1765
Charles Ease§ & Elizabeth Wilkinson	..	2 Apr.	"
James Attenbrow, p. Hathern, co. Leicester, & Ann Price	..	6 Apr.	"

* *Scraton* in Vol. III.

‡ In this order in the original.

† *Richards* in Vol. III.§ *Heays* in Vol. III.

Joseph Stevenson, & Ann Wright	9 Apr.	1765
Joseph Pickard, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Woolley	25 Apr.	"
John Stafford, p. Widmerpool, & Hannah Horsley	7 May	"
John Hallam & Mary Selby	25 May	"
William Cripwell & Sarah Bate, <i>lic.</i>	30 July	"
Joseph Large & Ann Hutchinson	7 Oct.	"
Samuel Taylor & Elizabeth Hallam	4 Nov.	"
William Asher & Mary Henson	4 Nov.	"
Thomas Henson & Elizabeth Smith	26 Nov.	"
John Lenhard Luther, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sargent, <i>lic.</i>	25 Feb.	1766
Thomas Redfern, p. Bradmore, & Mary Eaton	6 May	"
William Carter & Hannah Wilson	29 May	"
Thomas Stevenson, p. Owthorpe ["Owlthorpe"] & Mary Pike	25 Nov.	"
Samuel Smith & Ann Dexter	25 Nov.	"
Samuel Chamberlain, p. Keyworth, & Hannah Sargent	12 Feb.	1767
Thomas Brett, p. Broughton Sulney, w., & Hannah Hebb, <i>lic.</i>	19 Feb.	"
John Higgins & Elizabeth Man	19 Feb.	"
Joseph Smith & Ann Hearson	1 Mar.	"
Thomas Keeling & Prudence Marshall	24 Nov.	"
John Winfield & Alice Towers	5 Apr.	1768
Richard Bugg, w., & Ann Leeson, w., <i>lic.</i>	7 May	"
James Gunn & Elizabeth White	5 July	"
Henry Price & Mary Woodward	22 Aug.	"
Isaac Hall, p. Barton, & Ann Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	3 Nov.	"
Joseph Selby, p. Edwalton, & Mary Long	24 Dec.	"
John Tongue & Ann White	27 Dec.	"
Thomas Gee & Mary Stephenson	12 Sept.	1769
John Price & Ann Stephenson	16 Sept.	"
John Eaton & Martha Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	5 Oct.	"
Thomas Oldham, p. Bulwell, & Martha Bruister	17 Apr.	1770
James Gunn & Sarah Attenborrow, <i>lic.</i>	27 Oct.	"
William Wright & Katherine Godfrey	27 Nov.	"
John Henson & Elizabeth Dexter	26 Jan.	1771
Samuel Price & Mary Rawson, <i>lic.</i>	19 Mar.	"

George Wilson, of R., & Elizabeth Charles, p. Rempston	13 Apr.	1771
Luke Towlson & Hannah Asher	28 Dec.	"
Thomas Holmes & Elizabeth Clarke, <i>lic.</i>	3 Mar.	1772
John Breedon & Mary Ward, <i>alias</i> Breedon	2 June	"
Samuel Vose, of Bradmore, p. Bunney, & Mary Mee	9 June	"
Richard Owens & Mary Hallam	27 July	"
John Garton, p. Attenborough, & Elizabeth Mee, <i>lic.</i>	5 Dec.	"
John Brown & Ann Breedon, <i>lic.</i>	18 May	1773
Samuel Murden & Martha White	3 Aug.	"
John Shaw & Elizabeth Widdington,* <i>lic.</i>	16 Aug.	"
William Price & Martha Parker	14 Sept.	"
William Stubbs & Margaret Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	7 Feb.	1774
George Parker & Elizabeth Pickard, <i>lic.</i>	19 Apr.	"
John Stevenson & Elizabeth Attenbrow, <i>lic.</i>	24 May	"
George Hoe, p. Clifton, & Ann Brookes	28 Nov.	"
George Wilson & Sarah Spencer, <i>lic.</i>	27 Dec.	"
William Topley & Ann Kirk	29 Jan.	1775
Thomas Morley & Elizabeth Gimson	16 Mar.	"
Robert Normanton,† p. Bunney, & Mary Shipman	18 Apr.	"
Robert Briggs, p. Castle Donington, co. Leics., & Mary Lambert [? <i>lic.</i>]	30 June	"
John Marshall & Katherine Daft	23 July	"
John Asher, p. R., & Ann Hawkins, p. Bunney	27 Oct.	"
John Wilson & Ann Smith	28 Dec.	"
Robert Attenborough & Dorothy Barker, <i>lic.</i>	23 Jan.	1777
William Hallam & Mary Millar	11 Feb.	"
George Bird, p. Gedling, & Ann Sargent, <i>lic.</i>	1 May	"
John Smith & Mary Booth, <i>lic.</i>	1 June	"
John Davis, of Bradmore, servantman, & Sarah Cross, <i>lic.</i>	7 Feb.	1778
Richard Screaton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Catherine Grove, <i>lic.</i>	16 May	"
Thomas Cockles, of R., & Ann Snow, of Chapelry of Mountsorrel, co. Leic.	2 Nov.	"

* *Widdowson* in Vol. III.† *Norman* in Vol. III.

John Woolley, p. Barton, & Alice Keetley ..	30 Nov.	1778
Richard Barns & Elizabeth Wight ..	16 Feb.	1779
William Burrows & Dorothy Harwood, <i>lic.</i> ..	1 Apr.	"
John Shaw & Hannah Topley ..	11 Aug.	"
William Shelton & Elizabeth Wiltrington* ..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Skillington & Ann Marshall ..	18 Dec.	"
William Harrison & Sarah Henson ..	26 Dec.	"
William Widdinson & Sarah Haynes, <i>lic.</i> ..	13 Jan.	1780
Benjamin Lane, of Bradmore, p. Bunney, & Ann Oliver ..	22 Apr.	"
John Miller, of Emmington, p. Lockington, co. Leic., & Ann Pepper ..	14 Aug.	"
William West, p. Edwalton, & Elizabeth Peet ..	11 Oct.	"
George Wakefield, of Manchester, & Elizabeth Markhall ..	19 Oct.	"
Richard Henson, p. St. Mary le Bow, London, & Elizabeth Lovatt, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Nov.	"
Robert Smith & Mary Cripwell ..	20 Nov.	"
John Street & Ann Topley ..	28 Nov.	"
John Brown & Sarah Pickard, <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Mar.	1781
Samuel Kirkby, p. Barton-in-Fabis, & Mary Barker, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 June	"
Job Winfield & Elizabeth Marshall ..	27 Nov.	"
Samuel Musson & Ann Summers ..	2 Dec.	"
Jonathan Clemans, p. Willoughby, & Hannah Whitaker ..	11 Feb.	1782
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Topley ..	7 May	"
John Bingham, p. R., & Elizabeth Walker, p. Barton-in-Fabis, <i>lic.</i> ..	22 May	"
Matthew Reed, p. Lenton, & Sarah Topley ..	26 May	"
Francis Simes, p. Plumtree, clerk, & Maria Burdett, <i>lic.</i> ..	6 Oct.	"
John Parker & Mary Stubbs ..	3 Dec.	"
John Linsdale and Ann Sergeant, <i>lic.</i> ..	12 Jan.	"
William Topley, of Bradmore, p. Bunney, & Fortune Wright ..	4 Mar.	1783
Francis Breedon & Elizabeth Brown, <i>lic.</i> ..	24 July	"
Thomas Mounteney & Elizabeth Fawkes ..	2 Oct.	"

* *Willington* in Vol. III.

Richard Price & Sarah Jackson	.. ..	21 Oct.	1783
Samuel Cliff & Elizabeth Shipston	.. ..	1 Dec.	"
William Wells, p. Radcliffe-upon-Trent, & Hannah Shaw	.. ..	6 June	1784
Thomas Ireland & Elizabeth Smith, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 July	"
John Spencer & Sarah Spencer	.. ..	22 Dec.	"
William Smith, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Ann Smith, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Mar.	1785
Robert Tacey & Sarah Wagstaff, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Mar.	"
Matthew Bramley, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Rebecca Holland	.. ..	18 Apr.	"
Edward Gee & Elizabeth Cripwell	.. ..	26 July	"
Richard Cripwell & Elizabeth Smith, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Aug.	"
Robert Bates, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Fletcher, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Sept.	"
William Savidge, of Carlton, p. Gedling, & Ann Pigott, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 Sept.	"
William Price, p. Clifton, & Mary Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	13 Oct.	"
Richard Marshall & Ann Skillington	.. ..	29 Nov.	"
George Sergeant & Mary Hogg	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
William Cripwell & Mary Price	.. ..	6 Feb.	1786
George Fletcher & Martha Peet	.. ..	12 Feb.*	"
John Brown & Mary Stubbs	.. ..	31 July	"
John Henson & Elizabeth Noble	.. ..	31 July	"
John Lummers, p. Edwalton, & Sarah Leather- land	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
Joseph Saxby & Jenny Winfield	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
Richard Falks & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	2 July	1787
John Gamble & Mary Smith	.. ..	1 Nov.	"
William Attewell & Catherine Widdinson	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
Henry Henson & Mary Murden	.. ..	27 Nov.	"
John Bennet & Ann Dutton	.. ..	10 Dec.	"
John Asher & Ann Marshall	.. ..	4 Jan.	1788
Isaac Murden, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Lacey	.. ..	21 Jan.	"
Thomas Stables,† p. East Leake, & Ann Spencer	.. ..	5 Feb.	"
William Mee & Elizabeth Smith	.. ..	26 Feb.	"
William Lacey & Elizabeth Saxby	.. ..	25 Nov.	"

* 20 Feb. in Vol. III.

† Staples in Vol. III.

Thomas Hooley, p. Clifton, & Mary Dickinson	23 Mar.	1789
William Hardy & Ann Whitaker	27 Apr.	"
William Willmot & Hannah Taylor	27 Sept.	"
John Burrows & Martha Large, <i>lic.</i>	15 Oct.	"
Richard Bennett, p. Bunney, & Sarah Whight	5 Nov.	"
John Bennett & Elizabeth Meekin	5 Nov.	"
William Coltman & Mary Smith	15 Nov.	"
William Cox & Ann Smith	12 Jan.	1790
Thomas Howett & Mary Marshall	25 Jan.	"
John Lee, p. R., & Susanna Clarke, p. Barrow- upon-Soar, co. Leic., <i>lic.</i>	4 May	"
David Moore & Elizabeth Wootton	17 Aug.	"
William Burrows, p. St. George, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, & Sarah Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	23 Sept.	"
Joseph Stephenson & Mary Henson	14 Nov.	"
Abraham Sharpe & Ann Hardy	25 Nov.	"
John Howels & Alice Street	6 Mar.	1791
John Stephenson & Sarah Hallam	25 Apr.	"
William Price & Mary Flint	1 Aug.	"
Richard Sutton, p. Kegworth, co. Leic., & Isabella Cripwell	30 Apr.	1792
James Upton & Mary Smith	6 May	"
William Cragg & Elizabeth Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	10 June	"
William Cooper, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, & Ann Cripwell, <i>lic.</i>	12 June	"
George Bingham & Mary Bywater	20 Aug.	"
Thomas Winfield & Ann Winfield, <i>lic.</i>	17 Nov.	"
Samuel Lee & Mary Dutton, <i>lic.</i>	4 Dec.	"
Thomas Towers, p. R., & Ann Richards, p. Plumtree, <i>lic.</i>	21 Jan.	1793
Samuel Knight, of Toton, p. Attenborough, & Mary Stephenson	11 Feb.	"
Henry Samples & Elizabeth Baker	15 Apr.	"
Joseph Street & Mary Pike	25 Nov.	"
John Mee & Ann Goodacre	23 Dec.	"
Thomas Cripwell & Elizabeth Archer, <i>lic.</i>	6 May	1794
Joseph Hardy & Elizabeth Gee, <i>lic.</i>	11 Nov.	"
William Wright & Sarah Cripwell	18 Nov.	"
Francis Hallam & Hannah Smith	18 Nov.	"
Joseph Mee & Hannah Asher	18 Nov.	"

Henry Cripwell & Mary Henson	..	..	23 Dec.	1794
John Saxby & Ann Henson	..	..	26 Feb.	1795
Joseph Marshall, p. Bunney, & Jenny Cripwell, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	7 May	"
Edmund Alcock & Sarah Parker, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	26 July	"
Thomas Roughton, p. Lenton, & Margaret Wilkinson, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	31 Dec.	"
William Garner, p. Long Whatton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Henson	..	..	9 Feb.	1796
Thomas Cripwell & Sarah Winfield, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 Apr.	"
William Asher & Hannah Wells	..	..	12 June	"
John Stevenson & Mary Asher	..	..	9 Aug.	"
John Hopwell, p. Clifton, & Mary Brown, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	18 Oct.	"
Joseph Mee & Ann Asher	..	..	6 Dec.	"
Thomas Savidge, p. R., & Mary Wagstaff, p. Edwalton	..	..	12 Dec.	"
John Rouse, of Sutton Bonnington, & Elizabeth Winfield, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	1 June	1797
Richard Wootton & Mary Price	..	..	10 Oct.	"
Joseph Hallam & Ann Burrows	..	..	27 Nov.	"
Joseph Topley & Ann Belton	..	..	27 Nov.	"
John Oxspring & Mary Marshall	..	..	1 July	1798
Samuel Blatherwick & Ann Stubbs, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	22 Oct.	"
William Wilson & Ann Price	..	..	3 Dec.	"
William Hallam & Sarah Allen	..	..	28 Jan.	1799
James Gunn & Sarah Henson	..	..	19 Feb.	"
William Cripwell & Elizabeth Wright, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	14 Mar.	"
Thomas Lacy, p. R., & Ann Gunn, p. Wilford	..	..	26 Mar.	"
John Wallis & Elizabeth Wild	..	..	26 May	"
William Price & Alice Hardy	..	..	19 Aug.	"
John Peet & Mary Pycroft, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	5 Nov.	"
Richard Mee & Mary Bingham	..	..	26 Dec.	"
John Eaton & Elizabeth Wilson	..	..	8 Apr.	1800
William Gascoin,* p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Eaton, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	8 Apr.	"
John Stevenson & Mary Gee	..	..	15 Apr.	"
Thomas Eaton & Catherine Wright	..	..	25 Nov.	"
John Carter & Mary Street	..	..	23 Dec.	"

* *Gaskin* in Vol. III.

Samuel Long, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Henson	30 Dec.	1800
John Price & Catherine Brooks	5 Jan.	1801
William Price, p. R., & Jane Smith, of Bradmore, p. Bunney	6 Apr.	"
Thomas Goodhead, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Hooton, <i>lic.</i>	28 May	"
Richard Wilson & Ann Wright	9 June	"
John Marshall & Hannah Barns	29 June	"
William Barlow & Mary Shaw	29 June	"
Samuel Price & Catherine Asher, <i>lic.</i>	2 Sept.	"
David Moore & Martha Bennit	10 Sept.	"
Isaac Buttery & Elizabeth Platts	24 Nov.	"
John Dutton & Sarah Holmes	1 Dec.	"
Thomas Ireland & Ann White, <i>lic.</i>	7 Dec.	"
Hugh Sutton, p. Hickling, & Mary Blood, <i>lic.</i>	14 Mar.	1802*
Henry Henson & Sarah Skillington	6 July	"
Henry Mann & Rachel Allen	29 Nov.	"
James Henson & Elizabeth Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	27 Dec.	"
John Parker & Mary Preston	8 Feb.	1803
John Shepherd, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Henson	31 May	"
Edward Titley & Ann Barlow, w., <i>lic.</i>	31 July	"
Robert Attenburrow & Elizabeth Henson	27 Dec.	"
William Knight, p. Radford, & Elizabeth Gunn, <i>lic.</i>	14 Feb.	1804
Samuel Simpson, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Parker	23 Feb.	"
William Street & Hannah Asher	13 Mar.	"
John Allen & Mary Leeson	8 Oct.	"
William Mee & Elizabeth Bingham	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Dutton & Ann Topley	29 Nov.	"
Richard Searcy & Ann Barns	24 Dec.	"
John Dennis, p. Bramcote, & Mary Parker	11 Mar.	1805
Thomas Olivert† & Betty Widdenson, <i>lic.</i>	12 Mar.	"
John Tyers & Alice Price	15 Oct.	"
William Savidge, p. Bunney, & Mary Price	3 Dec.	"

* Date given as 7 Dec. 1801 in Vol. III. Probably copyist's error.

† Signed *Thomas Oliver Archer*, and so entered in Vol. III.

John Dutton, of Bradmore, & Elizabeth Barns	4 Feb.	1806
Richard Smith & Ann Henson	12 June	"
John Stevenson, of Bradmore, & Mary Parker	13 Jan.	1807
James Hoe, p. Keyworth, & Ann Street ..	2 Mar.	"
Thomas Townsend & Mary Wootton ..	2 Mar.	"
Joseph Daft & Martha Hayes	19 Mar.	"

VOLUME III.

William James & Betty Winfield	3 Aug.	1807
Thomas Beeson, p. R., & Ann Henson, of Bradmore	12 Aug.	"
William Rubey & Jane Price	14 Sept.	"
Thomas Moore, p. Wilford, & Mary Murden	22 Sept.	"
Thomas Cumberland & Elizabeth Cliff ..	20 Oct.	"
William Widdinson & Rebecca Henson ..	3 Nov.	"
James Hickling & Mary Shelton	9 Nov.	"
John Barnes & Esther Marshall . . .	24 Nov.	"
William Henson, p. Costock, & Ann Parker	24 Dec.	"
Thomas Dring & Elizabeth Smith . . .	2 Feb.	1808
William Underwood, of Bradmore, & Eliza- beth Holmes	1 Mar.	"
John Eaton & Elizabeth Marshall	7 June	"
John Turton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Jane Parker	24 July	"
John Wright & Ann Oliver	8 Dec.	"
Henry Breedon & Betty Shaw, <i>lic.</i> ..	20 Dec.	"
Richard Marshall & Mary Barns	24 Jan.	1809
George Parker & Ann Price	14 Feb.	"
Thomas Rippin, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Shaw	11 May	"
William Shelton, p. R., & Sarah Elliot, p. Plumtree	2 June	"
Jarvis Bosworth, of Bradmore, & Ann Henson	3 July	"
John Marshall & Betty Eaton	4 July	"
John Hodgett, p. Bunney, & Ann Price ..	9 Oct.	"
William Cambel & Ann Bingham	23 Oct.	"
John Wilkinson & Ann Wilson	6 Nov.	"
Thomas Gee & Mary Goddard	23 Jan.	1810
William Eaton & Mary Twivel	24 Apr.	"

Robert Hatfield, p. Great Gidding, co. Hunt, & Elizabeth Barker, <i>lic.</i>	24 Apr. 1810
Samuel Richards & Elizabeth Burrows, age 20, <i>lic.</i>	22 May "
Samuel Smith & Martha Fletcher	27 May "
William Sharp & Ann Whitby	4 Dec. "
Richard Marshall & Ann Henson	11 Dec. "
Thomas Beastall, p. Plumtree, & Sarah Lins- dale, <i>lic.</i>	5 Feb. 1811
Richard Cripwell, of Bradmore, & Sarah Murden	5 Sept. "
Richard Staton & Mary Attenborough, <i>lic.</i> ..	4 Nov. "
Edward Turner, p. Willoughby, & Mary Lins- dale, <i>lic.</i>	12 Nov. 1812
Abraham Long, p. Clifton, & Ann Shaw ..	26 Nov. "
John Briggs & Sarah Marriott	30 Nov. "
William Richards, p. Keyworth, & Mary Winfield	6 Apr. 1813
William Shaw & Sarah Cox	19 Apr. "
Daniel Underwood & Ann Simpson	4 May "
Luke Dyson, of Newsom, p. Almondsbury, co. York, & Ann Brown, <i>lic.</i>	8 July "

[NOTE.—Henry, 4th Lord Santry, whose marriage is recorded in 1750, had forfeited his title in 1739, upon being convicted of the murder of a footman, so the barony was now extinct and the bridegroom was entitled only to his surname, Barry.—T. M. B.]

Marriages at Clifton,

1573 to 1812.

NOTE.—The registers of Clifton are thus described by Mr. J. T. Godfrey in his *Notes on the Churches of Nottinghamshire* :—

"The oldest register at Clifton is a parchment book containing 46 leaves, 11 ins. high and 8 ins. wide. The entries are in double columns, well written, and (excepting that there are no Marriages from 1647 to 1657) continuous, but not classified. As there is no heading to the entries, which have recently been numbered consecutively, it may be inferred that one or two of the front leaves have been lost. The first entry (a Baptism) is dated 10th May 1573; the last entry (No. 1179), a Burial, is dated 13th December 1654. This register has been interleaved with paper and bound in strong parchment covers, with clasps, and forms an admirable and interesting volume.

"The second register, also of parchment, contains 28 leaves, 17 ins. high and 5½ ins. wide. The entries are numbered in continuation of the preceding register. The first (No. 1180) is dated 8th June 1655; the last entry (No. 1894) is as follows:—'Mr. Gervas Thirlby died in Flanders ye 19 day of May 1695. he was a solger for ye king.'

"The third register is a parchment book of 25 leaves, 13 inches high and 6½ inches wide. It contains Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from March 1695 to March 1734.

"The fourth register, a large parchment book, contains Baptisms and Burials from 1734 to November 1812, and Marriages from 1734-1754.

"A parchment book contains Marriages from 1754 to 1789, and another book of paper contains Marriages from 1789 to 1812."

At the time of the commencement of the second volume "Jonathan Boote of Clifton" was the "Register." In the same volume there is an entry of a collection under a Brief, as follows:—
"Collected Feb. 24, 1660, for a Briefe (in our Parish Church of Clifton) for the rebuilding of Pontefract Church, in the county of York, the just sum of fourteen shillings and ten-pence."

The third volume is headed as follows:—"The yeare of our Lord God 1699. Thomas Lambert and George Attenborah, churchwardens, when this book was bought, price 5s."

These Marriages have been copied by Mr. F. A. Wadsworth, of Nottingham, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. Rosslyn Bruce, Rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Nicholas Wanson & Elizabeth Bromleye	..	16 June	1573
John Lenes & Elizabeth James	.. ..	3 Aug.	"
Ralph Wright & Elizabeth Wythie	..	27 Sept.	"
Mr. Thomas Thoralde & Mistress Anne Per-			
pointe	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
William Mylner & Margaret Wright	..	11 Dec.	"
William Snethe & Agnes Abbott	.. ..	27 June	1574
Edmund Howet & Anne Gayle	.. ..	24 Jan.	1575
William Willsonne & Mary Barker	..	14 Oct.	1576
Henry Halome & Alice Cook	.. ..	2 Dec.	"
Thomas Merean & Alice Mosley	.. ..	4 Dec.	"
John Winfeild & Ellen Butler	.. ..	21 Jan.	"
William Feriman & Ursula Hartoffe	..	17 Nov.	1577
Thomas Mather & Grace Winfeld	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
John Houghton & Alice Burgis	.. ..	21 Nov.	1578
[No Marriages in 1579.]			
Henry Willsonne & Elizabeth Campion	..	27 June	1580
Mr. Francis Bemand, Esquire, & Mistress Anne			
Farall	.. ..	2 Aug.	"
Maurice Foxxe & Elizabeth Dere	.. ..	20 Oct.	"
Anthony Morehouse & Anne Walker	..	8 Dec.	"
Edward Dawsonne & Winifred Geyld	..	30 Apr.	1581
Ralph Right & Isabel Henfrey	.. ..	9 May	"
Mr. George Clifton, Esquire, & Mrs. Winifred			
Thorroll	.. ..	5 Feb.	"
Christopher Weldrick & Margaret Browne	..	2 Oct.	1582
Nicholas Winfeilde & Agnes Finns	..	21 Oct.	"
Emmery Barrowe & Agnes Lambert	..	28 Oct.	"
William Goodicarie & Mary Right	..	12 Nov.	"
Henry Browne & Elizabeth Cooke	..	3 Dec.	"
Gervase Hardoe & Alice Lambert	.. ..	20 May	1583
John Barnesbey & Mary Maisonne	..	30 June	"
Robert Hall & Alice Arnold	.. ..	28 Oct.	"
Robert Hardoe & James [sic]	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
John Shittlewoode & Mary Plaits	.. ..	10 Jan.	"
Robert Stockley & Dorothy Attenborrowe	..	19 Jan.	"
Thomas Lambert & Mary Coulton	..	20 Jan.	"
William Northe & Mary Martin	.. ..	26 Jan.	"

William Mugglestone & Agnes Thorpe	..	1 Nov.	1584
Hugh Spencer & Alice Blacke	.. ..	1 Dec.	"
John Dore & Emat Smith	.. ..	10 Dec.	"
Richard Makefield & Margaret Heath	..	9 Oct.	1585
Ralph Coppindall, gentleman, & Winifred Pigot	.. ..	10 Oct.	1586
Simon Stones & Isabel Reed	.. ..	4 Feb.	"
Thomas Wright & Frances Attenborrow	..	20 Oct.	1587
John Barker & Ann Kirke	.. ..	11 Dec.	"
Edmund Coultone & Elly Utton	.. ..	24 Nov.	1588
Gervase Handley & Mrs. Anne Brane	..	14 Jan.	1589
Gervase Hardoe & Dorothy Butler	..	10 Nov.	1590
John Dore, senior, & Margaret Aslyn	..	30 Nov.	"
Robert Callis & Elizabeth Lambert	..	27 July	1591
Richard Borrowe & Anne Jakes	.. ..	18 Sept.	1592
[No Marriages in 1593.]			
James Wheatley & Winifred Keye	..	24 June	1594
John Barke & Katherine Barker	.. ..	9 Sept.	"
Henry Merran & Margaret Thomsone	..	20 Oct.	"
Edward Huss & Winifred Attenborrowe	..	25 Nov.	"
John Reckles & Margery Wright	.. ..	19 Jan.	"
[——] Ludlam & Winifred Hardoe [<i>sic</i>]	..	11 Feb.	"
The Worshipfull Maister Thomas Whitcottes & the Worshipfull Mrs. Anne Egelthorpe	.. ..	22 May	1595
William Callis & Isabel Tabitall	.. ..	25 July	"
William Lanne & Isabel Wilforth	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
Robert Harvey & Alice Cowper	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
William Cowe & Anne Thorpe	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
Nicholas Fearnese & Elizabeth Thompson	..	17 June	1596
Thomas Rosse & [Beatrice] Recde	..	3 Oct.	"
Nicholas Hawcocke & Margery Willbecks	..	5 Oct.	"
Roger Cole & Alice Wright	.. ..	21 Nov.	"
William Arom & Jane Harrysone	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
Michael Whitehead & Amarye James	..	23 May	1597
Edmund Dawson & Anne Hollingworth	..	1 Oct.	1598
Richard Key & Ellen Briges	.. ..	7 Nov.	"
Robert Pight & Frances Roberts	.. ..	9 Nov.	"
Thomas Bostocke & Elizabeth Maunsfeild	..	20 Nov.	"
Robert Arnatt & Elizabeth Botle	.. ..	25 Nov.	"

John Willford & Frances Wright	.. ..	30 July	1599
John Chester, the younger, & Vallentine Eton	.. ..	17 Sept.	"
John Cripple & Ellen Ferne	.. ..	5 Nov.	"
Gervase Burges & Dorothy Germon	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
Thomas Allin & Maudlen Watts	.. ..	27 Nov.	"
William Buckley & Joanna Singlehurst	.. ..	20 May	1600
William Hargraffe & Elizabeth Hudson	.. ..	28 Oct.	"
Daniel Marshall & Jane Warde	.. ..	20 Apr.	1601
John Wright & Margaret Ashover	.. ..	11 May	"
William Maunsfield & Elizabeth Reede	.. ..	26 Jan.	"
George Johnstone & Grace Callis	.. ..	6 Sept.	1602
Mathew Mettecalf & Jane Jarman	.. ..	31 Jan.	"
Thomas Walker & Isabel Burges	.. ..	23 May	1603
Thomas Kirke & Elizabeth Callis	.. ..	8 Aug.	"
Edmund Coulton & Anne [<i>blank</i>]	.. ..	23 Apr.	1604
Henry Waplington & Jane Gryne	.. ..	7 Oct.	"
George Michall & Elizabeth Cookes	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
[<i>No Marriages in 1605.</i>]			
John Gylman & Margaret Beayes	.. ..	15 Jan.	1606
Robert Carver & Anne Throppe	.. ..	1 Feb.	"
[S]ouche Throumpton & Jane Bacon	.. ..	10 Sept.	1607
Richard Hensonne & Ann Pilkenton	.. ..	26 Apr.	1608
William Welche & Jane Hudsonne	.. ..	26 Apr.	"
Thomas Rouse & Elizabeth Trise	.. ..	17 July	"
Peter Arome & Cecily Hawsonn	.. ..	18 Oct.	"
John Bacon & Katherine Upchurche	.. ..	3 July	1609
Robert Stones & Elizabeth Braesbie	.. ..	22 July	"
Thomas Sarton & Anne James	.. ..	27 Oct.	"
John Statham & Anne German	.. ..	30 Nov.	"
Michael Pudsey & Jane Stoackes	.. ..	14 Apr.	1610
Gervase German & Elizabeth Fenton	.. ..	2 July	"
Edward Barker & Isabel Doore	.. ..	21 May	1611
George Callis, the younger, & Alice Jhonsonne	.. ..	25 Nov.	"
Robert Milner & Margery Reckles	.. ..	24 Nov.	1612
John Goodalle & Ann Kyrche	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
William Beadsley & Jane Felton	.. ..	14 Jan.	"
William [E]wod & Jane Chester	.. ..	21 Apr.	1613
William Barrowes & Alice Lambrad	.. ..	22 June	"
Robert Hardo & Anne Pettingham	.. ..	30 Nov.	1614
William Brad & Mary Sugar	.. ..	2 Feb.	"

Thrustance Harris & Anne Browne	..	8 Oct.	1615
Richard Jonsonne & Elizabeth Hardo	..	20 Nov.	"
Thrustance Nedome & Mary Ellise	..	30 Nov.	"
William Clarke & Anne Wallis	..	22 Jan.	"
Mr. George Melforde & Elizabeth Bacon	..	13 Feb.	"
William Carter & Elizabeth Braunsonne	..	27 Jan.	1616
John Lammen & Jane Hardall	..	23 June	1617
Robert Wright & Mary Glassopp	..	12 Sept.	"
Richard Hardy & Jane Wheatley	..	19 Sept.	1618
Edmund Hardie & Frances Haythorne	..	12 Nov.	"
Gervase Coulton & Jane Bokesworth	..	28 Nov.	"
James Moulde & Isabel Reede	..	6 Oct.	1619
Daniel Marshall & Jane Nobell	..	17 Jan.	"
[No Marriages in 1620.]			
John Recklis & Dorothy Attenborrow	..	11 Aug.	1621
Christopher Greene & Elizabeth Spakeman	..	14 Oct.	1622
Walter Corbit & Ellen Hardall	..	20 Nov.	"
William Wright & Elizabeth Wright	..	26 Nov.	"
Richard Johnson & Agatha Haryson	..	17 Aug.	1623
[No Marriages in 1624.]			
William Cripple & Jane Recklesse	..	21 Nov.	1625
George Callis & Katherine Newburie	..	13 Jan.	"
John Pare & Jane Kirke	..	2 Feb.	"
Gervase Bostocke & Elizabeth Wragge	..	27 June	1626
Thirston Litster & Dorothy Wollie	..	23 Apr.	1627
Nicholas Spakema[n] & Mary Steve[n]son	..	6 Feb.	"
Edmund Wright & Joan Pilkinton	..	29 Apr.	1628
[No Marriages in 1629.]			
Richard Reede & Ann Surgee	..	1 May	1630
Richard Cooke & Alice Stockley	..	25 Oct.	"
Gervase Ger & Dorothy Kyrk	..	30 Nov.	"
Robert Atken & Margaret Wright	..	30 Nov.	"
[No Marriages in 1631.]			
Francis Johnson, of Barton, & Frances Kirke, of Glapton	..	27 Nov.	1632
Gervase Whaitley & Anne Statham	..	28 Nov.	1633
Mr. Robert Leeke & Mrs. Mary Goodwin	..	29 Sept.	1634
John Renolds & Anne Spakeman	..	5 Oct.	1635
Gervase Plummer & Eleanor Barker	..	28 Nov.	"
John Burton & Jane Johnson	..	21 Jan.	"

Mr. Richard Tempest, Esq., & Mrs. Frances Clifton, d. to Sir Gervase Clifton, Knight and Baronet	.. ..	27 Feb.	1635
Francis Nicholson & Elizabeth Newbie	..	3 Mar.	"
Mr. Thomas Leeke & Mrs. Mary Harris	..	25 Apr.	1636
Mr. John South, Esq., & Mrs. Margaret Clifton, d. to Sir Gervase Clifton, Kt. and Baronet	.. ..	9 Oct.	"
Roger Vorley & Dorcas German	.. ..	26 Oct.	"
Francis Sore & Katherine Kirke	.. ..	1 Nov.	"
Nicholas Spakeman & Eleanor Addams	.. ..	8 Nov.	"
Henry Oram & Philadelphia Belcher	.. ..	15 Nov.	"
John Morris & Ellen Wheateley	.. ..	24 Nov.	"
George Kirke & Anne Hardo	.. ..	21 Sept.	1637
Thomas Briggess & Anne Bostocke	.. ..	23 Apr.	1638
Tobias Marshall & Elizabeth Carter	.. ..	22 May	"
George Widdowson & Alice Kirke	.. ..	9 May	1639
John Pilgrime & Anne Jarman	.. ..	21 Nov.	"
Henry Mason & Alice Wright	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
George Welles & Mary Thornton	.. ..	21 Jan.	"
Richard Hazlewood & Elizabeth Wheatley	.. ..	28 Apr.	1640
William Flint, of Barton, & Anne Marshall, of Garbythorpe, p. C.	.. ..	25 July	"
Thirston Harris & Alice Needham	.. ..	14 Jan.	"
James Shaw & Mary Johnson	.. ..	20 Feb.	"
Robert Mossely & Jane Thornton	.. ..	16 Nov.	1641
Henry Barson & Margaret Francke	.. ..	14 Feb.	"
Henrie Aram & Alice Woolberrie	.. ..	21 Apr.	1642
John Bonsall & Alice Barker	.. ..	30 June	"
John Rose & Susanna Surgie	.. ..	29 Oct.	"
Henry Ellis & Elizabeth Lambert	.. ..	26 Nov.	"
Henry Shelton & Alice [—]	.. ..	4 Oct.	"
[Entry out of date. No Marriages in 1643.]			
Richard Reade & Anne Goodycarye	.. ..	29 Oct.	1644
[No Marriages in 1645.]			
William Hall & Joane Spencer	.. ..	15 July	1646
Robert Kirkbye & Elizabeth Hilderham	.. ..	16 July	"
George Aram & Alice Ludham	.. ..	26 Apr.	1647
[There are no entries of Marriages from 1648-1654, when the volume ends.]			

VOLUME II.

[The entries begin in 1655, but there are no entries of Marriages until 1656.]

Richard Thrumpton, of Wilford, & Elizabeth Wright, of C., banns of matrimony betwixt were published on 20th April, 2nd May and 10th May 1656	..	[banns only]
Thomas Wize & Isabel Boote, both p. St. Mary, Nottingham	.. ..	22 Oct. 1657
William Leeson & Mary Spakeman	..	7 Jan. "

[No Marriages in 1658.]

Robert Cross, w., & Rebecca Berryman, w., both of Nottingham	.. ..	14 July 1659
John Gardy, w., & Anne Eaton, w., both of Nottingham	.. ..	24 Nov. "

[No Marriages in 1660.]

John Innocent & Margaret Fryth	.. ..	15 Apr. 1661
Henry Martindale & Elizabeth Stockley	.. ..	18 June "
Humphry Barrett & Anne Dale	.. ..	23 Aug. "
William Wilde, of West Leake, & Jane Newton, of Normanton-upon-Soar	.. ..	21 Sept. "
Thomas Ashers & Elizabeth Grey, both of Nottingham	.. ..	7 Nov. "
John Browne & Mary Crofts, of Garbythorpe, p. Clifton	.. ..	10 May 1662
John Gill & Dorothy Dodson	.. ..	15 Jan. "
Thomas Bostock & Anne Wright	.. ..	16 Feb. "
Robert Hebbe, p. Wollaton, & Bridget Hardy, of C.	.. ..	7 Nov. 1663
Henry Francis, p. Wilford, & Anne Barker, of C.	.. ..	4 Feb. "
William Stockly & Mary Sills	.. ..	24 Mar. "
Robert Barloe, of Basingfeild, p. Holme, & Tabitha Thorpe, of Garberthorpe, p. Clifton	.. ..	21 Apr. 1664
Thomas Flower, of Barnston, p. Langar, & Frances Marshall, of C.	.. ..	28 Apr. "
Michael Wright & Ellen Elar	.. ..	29 Apr. 1665

Mr. Christopher Packe & Mrs. Jane Clifton, the daughter of Sir Gervas Clifton, Knight and Baronet 	17 Aug. 1665
John Witworth & Grace Barker 	21 Sept. "
George Aram & Alice Gambatt 	30 Oct. 1666
Richard Carver, p. S. Mary, Nottingham, & Temperance Chapman, of C. ..	4 June 1667
William Stone, p. Gotham, & Anne Spakeman, of C. 	2 Nov. "
John Sheapardson, p. Cotgrave, & Anne John- son, of C. 	16 Jan. "
George Johnson & Mary Birde 	9 June 1668
Thomas Watson & Anne Brunt 	20 Apr. 1669
William Thorpe & Elizabeth Wallis, both of Garbythorpe, p. C. 	7 May 1670
George Atkin, p. Diseworth, & Anne Thorpe, of Garbythorpe, p. C. 	9 May "
John Redfearne, p. Gotham, & Frances Stone, of Garbythorpe, p. C. 	16 July "
Robert Roberts, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Alice Barson, of C. 	28 July "
George Attenborrow & Elizabeth Kirke ..	10 Sept. "

[*No Marriages in 1671-2.*]

Thomas Harriman, p. Gotham, & Elizabeth Stone, of Garbythorpe 	13 Feb. 1673
Thomas Carver & Mary German 	22 Sept. 1674
William Selby & Elizabeth Sills 	13 Oct. "
Mr. John Bennington, of Oakham, co. Rutland, & Mrs. Elizabeth Parker, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	27 Dec. 1675
Thomas Needham, of Derby, & Anne Bostock, of C., <i>lic.</i>	12 July 1676
John Rayner & Anne Colston, of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	13 Dec. "
Mr. John Hope, of Derby, & Mrs. Jane Thirlby, of C. 	30 Dec. "

[*No Marriages in 1677.*]

John Pare, of Ruddington, & Anne Barnes, of C., <i>lic.</i>	7 Oct. 1678
---	-------------

Mr. Clifford Thrilby & Mrs. Margaret Barnes, "by licence from the Court" ..	2 Oct.	1679
Timothy Hunt, p. Bunny, & Alice Bacon, of C. ..	27 Jan.	"
Thomas Parker & Elizabeth Bird	24 Apr.	1680
John Brunt & Millicent Wright	26 Apr.	1681
Thomas Dring & Susannah Gey	30 Aug.	"
William Smith, p. Gotham, & Ann Stone, of Garbythorpe	7 Feb.	"
William Barnes & Jane Browne	31 May	1682
William Aram & Elizabeth Singlehorst ..	1 July	"
Charles Sheiter & Jane Purse	10 Sept.	1683
James Chaterton & Anne Wright	25 Sept.	"
Gervase Cripple & Millicent Vint	1 Oct.	"
James Carter & Mary Hurst	11 Oct.	"
[No Marriages in 1684.]		
John Roberts, of Gotham, & Anne Char- rington, of Garbarthorpe	7 Feb.	1685
William Aldridge & Elizabeth Holand ..	7 Nov.	1686
George Johnson & Elizabeth Sheppard ..	26 Nov.	1687
James Ellse & Mary Rodes, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	15 May	1688
Gervase Francis & Mary Alling	7 Nov.	"
Henry Bagnett & Letice Buck, p. St. Peter, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	29 Oct.	1689
[No Marriages in 1690.]		
Roger Holmes & Rebecca Clarke	23 Nov.	1691
[No Marriages in 1692.]		
Joseph Ackinson & Mary Widowson ..	24 June	1693
John Smith & Ruth Gervas	3 Feb.	"
William Hunt & Frances Thorpe, of Garby- thorpe, both of C.	3 Feb.	"
[No Marriages in 1694-95.]		
Francis Kirke & Rebecca Porter	25 Oct.	1696
Joseph Martin & Elizabeth [Mar]shall ..	14 Oct.	"
[—] Hunt & Elizabeth Crippe	28 Nov.	"
Thomas Sanderson & Ann Orton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham	13 May	1697
Elizabeth Johnson, w., was married at Not- tingham [<i>sic</i>]	27 May	1693
[This entry is out of place.]		

VOLUME III.

Thomas Sanderson & Anne Orton, p. St.		
Mary, Nottingham	7 May	1697
[<i>This entry is also at the end of last Register.</i>]		
William Pacy, of Newark, & Anne Attenborrow,		
of C.	5 Sept.	1698
Benjamin Warinor & Anne Crofts, of Garby-		
thorpe	2 Nov.	"
Benjamin Warriner & Katherine Parker ..	30 Sept.	1699
John Adams & Margaret Thirlby	24 Nov.	"
[<i>No Marriages in 1700-1.</i>]		
Anthony Lasey & Anne Clarke, w. ..	14 July	1702
William Preston, of Garbythorpe, p. Clifton, &		
Hannah Turner, of Barton	25 Jan.	1703
John Moritt, of East Leeke, & Elizabeth		
Holland, of C.	30 Apr.	1704
John Hall, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Mary		
Turner, of C.	8 May	"
[<i>No Marriages in 1705.</i>]		
John Turner & Anne Kenderdine, both of C.	3 Apr.	1706
Robert Abbot & Ann Coulshaw	27 May	1707
Joseph Sills, of Wilford, & Ann Kirk, of C.	17 Nov.	"
Joseph Badder & Elizabeth Averham ..	30 Nov.	1708
John Angrave, of Gotham, & Frances Atten-		
borough, of C.	3 Feb.	"
Michael Wright & Mary Thurman	15 May	1709
Richard Barker & Mary Mosly	3 Oct.	"
John Harriman & Ann Straw	13 Nov.	"
John Wood & Sarah Greaves	20 June	1710
William Attenborow & Ann Parr	14 Sept.	"
William Rayner, of Duffield, co. Derby, &		
Ellen Barker, of C., <i>lic.</i>	13 Feb.	"
John Arnell, of Thurgarton, & Mary Brown,		
of Bilborough, co. Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 May	1711
Charles Lewis & Jane Taylor	20 June	"
John Bywater, of Sutton Bonnington, & Ann		
Pollard, of C., <i>lic.</i>	18 Nov.	"
John Pacey & Mary Clark, <i>lic.</i>	15 Jan.	"
Richard Manns, of Radcliffe-super-Soar, &		
Mary Wright	16 Sept.	1712

Harwood Blankly & Catherine Aram	..	30 Nov.	1713
George Treece & Helen Simms	.. ..	13 Jan.	1714
Francis Selby, of West Bridgford, & Alice Dickinson, of Edwalton	.. ..	5 May	1715

[*No Marriages in 1716.*]

Joseph Hall & Mary Cheetham, of Normanton-super-Soar	.. ..	2 Dec.	1717
John Smith & Anne Hose, both of Edwalton		29 Dec.	"
George Barrow & Catherine Stone, of Garbythorpe, p. C.	.. ..	9 Feb.	1718
John Hilton, p. Snenton, & Catherine Smith, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	.. ..	15 Nov.	1719
Henry Challand, of Papplewick, & Anne Barson, of Edwalton	.. ..	24 Feb.	"
Stephen [<i>blank</i>] & Leah [<i>blank</i>]	.. ..	8 Aug.	1720
Robert Mason, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Woollat, of Edwalton	.. ..	10 Apr.	1721
George Marrat, of Hickling, & Mary Cumberland, of Wysall, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Sept.	"
Samuel Whittaker & Mary Marrat, of Garbythorpe, p. C.	.. ..	15 Apr.	1722
Henry Price, of Gotham, & Mary Pollard, of C.	.. ..	28 Oct.	"
William Smith, of Gotham, & Anne Birch, of Edwalton	.. ..	31 Oct.	"
George Sherwood, p. Bunney, & Alice Hunt, of C.	.. ..	9 June	1723
Edward Stapleton & Elizabeth Deering	..	11 June	"
Benjamin Smedley & Elizabeth Gadsby	..	29 June	"
William Wright & Sarah Lacey	.. ..	24 Sept.	"
William Leeson & Sarah Whitehead	..	18 Nov.	"
Mr. Charles Pack & Mrs. Penelope Jenkinson		12 Feb.	"
John Tyares, of East Leake, & Keziah Smith, of C.	.. ..	7 Sept.	1724
Robert Hook, p. Barton, & Elizabeth Ho, of C.		15 May	1725
Christopher Hicklin & Sarah Francis	..	28 Nov.	"

[*No Marriages in 1726.*]

Samuel Spencer & Elizabeth Jackson	..	20 Nov.	1727
John Marshall & Dorothy Graham	..	20 May	1728

Robert Clark, p. Sandiacre, & Mary Holmes, of C. 	20 Sept. 1728
Richard Mee, of Normanton, p. Plumtree, & Mary Wright, of C. 	15 Oct. "
Charles Freeman & Mary Perkyns 	7 Apr. 1729
Robert Wilkinson & Mary Wilkinson 	17 Dec. "
John Golder, p. Gotham, & Frances Leeson, of C. 	1 Jan. "
George Chamberlain, p. Sutton, & Elizabeth Milner 	1 May 1730
William Oridge & Anne Longley 	4 Aug. "
Richard Taylor & Elizabeth Barley 	20 Feb. "
[<i>No Marriages in 1731.</i>]	
William Lovit, p. Newton Linford, & Elizabeth Jackson, of C. 	10 Apr. 1732
Gervase Aram & Bridget Smith 	30 Nov. "
Robert Sands & Hannah Barker 	7 Dec. "
Samuel Fletcher & Isabel Palmer 	26 Dec. "
John Saxton, p. Sawley, & Mary Bates, of C. 	2 Jan. "
John Millington, p. Sutton Bonington, & Elizabeth Chadock, of C. 	2 Jan. "
John Tong & Mary Aram 	27 Dec. "
[<i>Entry out of place.</i>]	
Joseph Richards, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Stokes, of Brewhouse Yard [Nott ^m] 	12 Sept. 1733
William Fletcher & Hannah Stubbs 	20 Nov. "
Camille Harding & Martha Jackson 	18 Dec. "
Richard Tong & Sarah Saxton 	31 Dec. "

VOLUME IV.

Clifford Aram & Mary Wilkinson 	2 June 1734
Joseph Bridge, p. Tollerton, & Mary Pick, of C. 	4 June "
John Case & Mary Reckless 	25 Sept. "
Joseph Clayton, p. Ruddington, & Hannah Murden, of C. 	2 Nov. "
Robert Hoe & Anne Hardy 	12 Nov. "
Thomas Lister, of Sutton Bonnington, & Eliza- beth Leeson of C. 	26 Nov. "

William Knifton, p. Widmerpool, & Anne Shaw, of C.	19 Dec.	1734
Thomas Browne, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Fellows, of C.	17 Nov.	1735
George Wright & Elizabeth Pilkinton	3 Feb.	"
Thomas Hallam, of Chilwell, p. Attenborough, & Jane Hunt, of C.	20 July	1736
John Wilkinson & Elizabeth Stockdale	16 Nov.	"
William Palmer, of St. Michael's, Sutton Bonnington, & Anne Cropper, of C.	28 Sept.	"
Joseph Wright & Elizabeth Marshall	13 Nov.	1737
Joseph Aram & Dorothy Cheetham	8 Feb.	1738
Francis Thomas & Knifton [<i>sic</i>], both of C.	17 Dec.	1739
[<i>No Marriages in 1740.</i>]		
George Stafford & Anne Stockdale	13 Nov.	1741
Robert Chaddock & Anne Dawson	20 Apr.	1742
Robert Lacy & Rebecca Rowson	4 Dec.	1743
George Hoe & Anne Taylor	28 May	1744
John Pacy, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mary Wright, of C.	30 July	"
Robert Fisher & Elizabeth Clarke, both of Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	22 Sept.	1745
Edward Dawson, p. Broughton, & Elizabeth Spencer of C.	1 May	1746
Joseph Greasley & Anne Aram	14 July	"
Joseph Hardy & Hannah Ashur	17 Nov.	"
William Moreton, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Porter, p. St. Peter's, Derby	14 July	1747
Thomas Machin & Mary Smadley	17 Nov.	"
George Burros & Anne Pacey	26 Apr.	1748
Abraham Sharpe, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Smith, of C.	17 May	"
John Horsley, of Colwick, & Mary Reckless, of C.	27 May	1749
Nathaniel Peat & Mary Robinson	28 May	"
Roger Hunt & Sarah Beardsley	6 July	"
John Aram & Sarah Dawson	20 Feb.	"
Hugh Burton, of Gotham, & Anne Rockley	2 Oct.	1750
Benjamin Eyley & Martha Francis	15 Nov.	"
Thomas Wooley & Mary Spencer	4 Dec.	"

Joseph Hunt, p. St. Mary, Leicester, & Mary Pilkinton	27 Dec. 1750
Henry Marrot & Anne Thompson	11 Apr. 1751
David Shaw, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Dorothy Norton	24 Sept. "
William Stanford & Anne Elliot, both of Brew- house Yard [in Nottingham]	4 Oct. "
Gervase Oldham & Mary Clark	24 Dec. "
Thomas Price & Anne Hoe	24 Dec. 1752
Thomas Price & Anne Hickling	31 July 1753
Peter Aram, of Chilwell, & Mary Hee	16 Dec. "

VOLUME V.

John Hardy & Mary Renshaw	4 June 1754
John Deverill & Elizabeth Brunt, <i>lic.</i>	26 Sept. "
Thomas Alin, of Attenborough, & Elizabeth Ingleston, of C.	23 Nov. "
Thomas Lambert & Susannah Bexton, <i>lic.</i>	18 Mar. 1755
Robert Leeson & Joannah Barrowcliffe	30 Mar. "
John Peate, of Bunney, & Mary Tongue, of C.	6 May "
John Tongue & Martha Rockley	24 May "
George Glassop, of Wilford, & Anne Fletcher, of C.	19 Jan. 1756
John Tomson & Anne Baker	12 July "
Thomas Taylor & Anne Stafford	27 July "
Thomas Hoe & Hannah Wilson	18 Jan. 1757
Benjamin Large, of Barton, & Elizabeth Eton, of C.	9 Feb. "
Thomas Butler, of Bramcote, & Sarah Wooley, of C.	26 Apr. "
Joseph Howard, of Garbythorpe, p. C., & Elizabeth King, of C.	23 Nov. "
Thomas Langford & Martha Right	12 Jan. 1758
Joseph Kirke & Jane Betteson	8 May "
John Bishop, of Coates, co. Leicester, & Anne Lane, of C.	23 Nov. "
John Tongue, of C., & Elizabeth Taylor, of Glapton, p. Clifton	17 Apr. 1759
Gervase Aram & Rebecca Lacey	9 July "

Matthew Baguley, of Allstone, co. Stafford, & Jane Oridge, of C., <i>lic.</i>	12 Aug. 1759
George Elley, of Arnold, & Martha Hallam, of C.	30 Oct. "
Gervase Aram & Mary Platts	6 June 1775
[<i>The last entry is out of place.</i>]	
Samuel Kirby, of Barton, & Elizabeth Deverill, of C., <i>lic.</i>	21 Aug. 1760
Thomas Moor, of Radcliffe, & Catherine Lakin, of Glapton, p. C.	10 Mar. 1777
[<i>The last entry is out of place.</i>]	
[<i>No Marriages in 1761.</i>]	
William Woodhouse & Mary Stayne ..	23 Nov. 1762
Robert Hallam & Anne Wilkinson ..	22 Dec. "
John Wingfield, of Bunney, & Anne Betteson, of C.	14 Feb. 1763
John Willis, of West Bridgford, & Jane Wolley, of C.	5 Apr. "
Thomas Wolley, of Gotham, & Sarah Tong	25 Sept. "
Christopher Seasy & Elizabeth Taylor ..	25 Dec. "
John Parker, p. Ruddington, & Sarah Spencer, of C.	13 Mar. 1764
Samuel Machin, p. Oxtan, & Mary Dawson, of C.	7 May "
John Maltby, p. Gotham, & Mary Bamford, of Garbythorpe, p. C., <i>lic.</i>	19 July "
Jacob Kirkby, p. Kirk Hallam, co. Derby, & Dorothy Deverell, of C., <i>lic.</i> ..	27 Sept. "
James Tood & Hannah Wooley	6 Nov. "
William Edgerly, p. Barton-in-the-Beans, & Mary Burrows, of C., <i>lic.</i>	9 Nov. "
Samuel Wolley & Mary Spencer	24 Nov. 1765
Thomas Woolley & Mabel Morris	24 Apr. 1766
Thomas Hardy & Martha Brammer ..	20 Jan. 1767
Richard Pilkington, p. Wilford, & Catherine Hoe, of C.	12 May "
Henry Brown, p. Lenton, & Jane Wallis, of C.	16 Sept. "
William Hardy & Elizabeth Bell	3 Nov. "
William Hoe & Mary Chaddock	29 Dec. "
Joseph Wilson & Hannah Carver	29 Dec. "

William Woodhouse & Ann Tomson	..	21 June 1768
Peter Smith, p. Gotham, & Ann Hardy, of C.	3 July	"
William Hickling & Mary Calah	..	24 Dec. 1774
[<i>The last entry is out of order.</i>]		
Joseph Shepherd & Elizabeth Rossel	..	5 June 1769
John Hickinbotham, p. Radcliff-on-Soar, & Mary Deveril, of C., <i>lic.</i>	..	22 June "
Joseph Lees, p. Beeston, & Elizabeth Bagshaw, of C.	..	17 Oct. "
William Hill, of Sawley, co. Derby, & Mary Horsepool, of C., <i>lic.</i>	..	14 Dec. "
William Hone, p. St. Peter, Derby, & Elizabeth Tongue, of C., <i>lic.</i>	..	2 Jan. 1770
John Thompson & Elizabeth Harris	..	3 Jan. "
John Hallam, of Kegworth, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Wright, of C.	..	19 Mar. "
Henry Brown & Hannah Birch, <i>lic.</i>	..	29 Oct. "
Thomas Shaw, of Gamston, co. Nottingham, & Elizabeth Oliver, of C., <i>lic.</i>	..	11 Jan. 1771
James Harris & Elizabeth Oldham, <i>lic.</i>	..	7 May "
John Hardy & Mary Mellors	..	26 Nov. "
Richard Davis, p. West Bridgford, & Catherine Brammar, of C.	..	13 Jan. 1772
Robert Spur, p. East Leake, & Mary Blurton, of C., <i>lic.</i>	..	12 Apr. "
Matthew Keightly, p. Thrumpton, & Elizabeth Hoe, of Glapton, p. C., <i>lic.</i>	..	4 Aug. "
Samuel Wooley & Elizabeth Thompson	..	2 Nov. "
Samuel Jacques & Mary Gervas	..	24 Nov. "
Joseph Stevenson, p. Plumtree, & Ann Chad-dock, of C.	..	13 Nov. 1773
William Middleton & Mary Keene	..	29 June 1774
[<i>For another entry for 1774 see after 1768.</i>]		
William Burnham, p. Wilford, & Martha Wilkinson, of C.	..	20 Apr. 1775
William Redfurne, p. Gotham, & Mary Wallis, of Garbythorpe, p. C., <i>lic.</i>	..	14 Sept. "
William Durance, p. Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, & Ann Bexon, of C.	..	2 Oct. "
[<i>For another entry for 1775 see after 1759.</i>]		

John Spencer & Elizabeth Wright	..	16 June	1776
William Fletcher & Martha Addiss	..	8 Oct.	"
John Buxton, p. Gotham, & Elizabeth Goddard, of C.	.. .. .	21 Oct.	"
Charles Levers, p. Sawley, & Sarah Alsop, of C.	.. .. .	28 Nov.	"
William Martin & Mary Brunt, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 June	1777
[For another entry for 1777 see after 1760.]			
Richard Reccless [<i>signs Reckless</i>] & Edna Manners	.. .. .	1 Nov.	1778
[Entry out of order.]			
Francis King & Hannah Wadson	.. ..	3 Aug.	"
Edward Hallam & Elizabeth Oldham	..	11 May	1779
Robert Middleton & Sarah Hoe	.. ..	15 June	"
John Street & Elizabeth Kettle	.. ..	23 Nov.	"
Thomas Hardy & Eleanor Brooks	.. ..	23 Oct.	1780
John Butler & Dorothy Burrows, <i>lic.</i>	..	29 Mar.	1781
Christopher Price & Sarah Giles	.. ..	6 Aug.	"
John Sprickly, p. Lenton, & Phœbe Woolley, of C.	.. .. .	2 Oct.	"
John Aram & Mary Wilkinson	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
John Stones, p. Normanton, & Ann Adams, of C.	.. .. .	11 Feb.	1782
William Barker & Mary Hickling	.. ..	22 Apr.	"
William Letherland & Hannah Woolley	..	25 Nov.	"
John Hopwell & Mary Thorpe, <i>lic.</i>	..	10 Dec.	"
Thomas Hutchinson, p. Hathern, co. Leic., & Ann Hopewell, of C.	.. ..	10 June	1783
Joseph Hopwell & Elizabeth Thompson	..	[blank]	"
[The last entry is not completed.]			
John Henson, p. Ruddington, & Ann Harrison, of C.	.. .. .	29 Sept.	"
Joseph Turton & Ann Price	.. ..	11 Dec.	"
George Wright & Elizabeth Smith	..	12 Apr.	1784
William Tarram, p. Diseworth, co. Leic., & Ann Hopewell, of C., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	15 Aug.	"
Gabriel Marshall & Sarah Barnsdel, <i>lic.</i>	..	5 Dec.	"
Robert Hoe & Elizabeth Mee	.. ..	7 Dec.	"
John Spencer & Mary White	.. ..	30 Dec.	"
John Francis & Ann Wright	.. ..	18 Jan.	1785

John Bates & Mary Henson	.. ..	7 Feb. 1785
Thomas Squire & Mary Price	.. ..	26 Sept. "
Robert Elliot & Mary Bingham, of Garbythorp, p. C.	.. ..	26 Dec. "
John Hout & Mary Hoe	.. ..	28 Feb. 1786
Thomas Hickling, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Harrimen, of C.	.. ..	22 May "
George Barton, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ellen Horsepool, of C., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Aug. "
John Topley, p. Wilford, & Elizabeth Butt, of C.	.. ..	28 Sept. "
John Taylor, p. Hucknall Torkard, & Elizabeth Moss, of C., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Feb. 1787
Thomas Carver & Ann Woodhouse	.. ..	28 May "
Henry Francis & Mary Hoe	.. ..	26 June "
Thomas Woolley & Joannah Leeson	.. ..	18 Nov. "
Richard Forster & Elizabeth Horsley	.. ..	31 Dec. "
Joseph Cartledge & Sarah Leak	.. ..	21 Jan. 1788
John Tongue & Elizabeth Lambert, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	2 Dec. "
Christopher Banks & Fortune Harris	.. ..	12 Apr. 1789
Thomas Wooton & Elizabeth Gilbert	.. ..	6 Aug. "
William Derrick & Elizabeth Barrows	.. ..	24 Nov. "

VOLUME VI.

William Follows, p. Wilford, & Elizabeth Peet, of C.	.. ..	3 Dec. 1789
William Allsop & Mary Hallam	.. ..	7 Dec. "
Samuel Wilson & Ann Daft	.. ..	5 Dec. 1790
Isaac Bawm, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Worley, of C.	.. ..	27 Dec. "
Thomas Allam, <i>alias</i> Hallam, & Alice Lesson	.. ..	28 Nov. 1791
Joseph Wooley & Mary Aram	.. ..	17 Apr. 1792
John Wingfield & Mary Jaques, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	10 Nov. "
Thomas Price & Martha Smith	.. ..	31 Mar. 1793
William Reynolds, of Garbythorpe, p. C., & Elizabeth Shepherd, of C.	.. ..	25 Nov. "
Joseph Street, p. Barton, & Mary Brown, of C.	.. ..	23 Dec. "
Edward Hallam & Alice Barns	.. ..	22 Apr. 1794
Robert Stafford, p. Rempstone, & Bethiah Price	.. ..	3 Mar. 1795

Charles Hodget, p. Greasley, & Martha Fletcher, of C.	7 Apr. 1795
Robert Widdowson & Ann Aram	4 Aug. "
John Pycroft, p. Cotgrave, & Alice Allen, of C.	16 Aug. "
William Searcy, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Cross, <i>lic.</i>	13 Sept. "
James Page & Sarah Wtaker	1 Nov. "
Robert Oldham & Mary Tongue	28 Mar. 1796
Edward Boyer & Bridget Goodacre	10 Apr. "
Edward Woolley & Sarah Chamberlin	11 Dec. "
Benjamin Hallam & Mary Buxton	26 Dec. "
Robert Woodcock & Sarah Stevenson	4 June 1797
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Wootton	20 Feb. 1798
William Wakeling, p. Beeston, & Mary Hallam, of C.	8 May "
John Hodgkin & Elizabeth Hopewell	19 Aug. "
John Brooks & Ann Hallam	27 Nov. "
Richard Morley, p. Sneinton, & Ann Deverill, of C., <i>lic.</i>	4 June 1799
Thomas Shepherd & Sarah Winfield	1 Sept. "
John Hardy & Sarah Davies	24 Nov. "
Thomas Gunn, p. Ruddington, & Mary Wilson, of C., <i>lic.</i>	6 Feb. 1800
Henry Heselden & Elizabeth Keetley	3 Aug. "
John Gilbert, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Brown, of C., <i>lic.</i>	13 Oct. "
John Buxton & Mary Oldham	27 Oct. "
William Alsop & Elizabeth Leeson	23 Nov. "
Thomas Hallam & Ann Cook	9 June 1801
Thomas Bradley & Elizabeth Marson	22 June "
William Letherland & Mary Keetley	21 Mar. 1802
John Wallis, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sandby, of C., <i>lic.</i>	22 Aug. "
Gervase Aram & Mary Grimley	19 Sept. "
John Price & Elizabeth Davies	23 Nov. "
Thomas Brown, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Hallam	25 Jan. 1803
John Mann & Mary Wooley	3 Apr. "
Luke Hallam & Mary Stevens	7 Aug. "

112 *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.* [1803

Thomas Hardy & Mary Robins, <i>lic.</i>	..	24 Sept.	1803
Joseph Chantry, p. Hoveringham, & Millicent Hoe, of C.	.. ..	27 Dec.	„
[<i>No Marriages in 1804.</i>]			
Thomas Morley & Ann Price	.. ..	30 Apr.	1805
John Rayner & Elizabeth Hatton	.. ..	11 June	„
William Bradwell, p. Sutton Bonnington, & Sarah Waldram, of C., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 Oct.	„
Thomas Welsh, p. Stanton on the Wolds, & Mary Twells, of C.	.. ..	28 Oct.	„
Henry Allen & Elizabeth Street	.. ..	2 Dec.	„
Matthew Hewardine, p. Chilwell, & Mary Pepper, of C.	.. ..	22 Jan.	1806
Richard Tongue & Sarah Hoe, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	16 Aug.	„
William Fletcher & Sarah Twells	.. ..	30 Oct.	„
William Dakin & Ann Treece	.. ..	25 Feb.	1807
Thomas Butler, jun., & Hannah Stevens, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Mar.	„
William Woodcock & Rosamond Wooley	.. ..	26 May	„
Joseph Doughty & Ann Turton	.. ..	7 July	„
George Carlile & Mary Winfield	.. ..	12 Oct.	„
Edward Hallam & Mary Cliff	.. ..	3 Dec.	„
Joseph Haywood & Mary Widdowson	.. ..	26 Apr.	1808
Richard Stevenson, jun., p. Barton in Fabis, & Elizabeth Deverill, of C., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	11 May	„
William Dodd, p. Harston, co. Leicester, & Ann Page, of C.	.. ..	26 Feb.	1809
William Barrows, p. Barton, & Elizabeth Lewin, of Garbythorpe, p. C.	.. ..	15 Oct.	„
Wm. Raynor, p. Tithby, & Ruth Rowland, of C.	.. ..	15 Jan.	1811
John Crampton, p. Edwalton, & Mary Brown, of Garbythorpe, p. C.	.. ..	11 Mar.	„
Gervase Reckles & Elizabeth Marriott	.. ..	26 June	„
William Roberts, p. Bulwell, & Hannah Hubbard, of C.	.. ..	7 Aug.	„
Thomas Foster & Mary Price	.. ..	24 Nov.	1811
Robert Oldham & Mary Cross	.. ..	28 Jan.	1812
William Harriman, p. Holme Pierrepont, & Ann Price, of C.	.. ..	9 June	„
Joseph Beckson & Elizabeth Barns	.. ..	27 Oct.	„

Marriages at Wilford,

1657 to 1812.

NOTE.—Mr. Godfrey, in his *Nottinghamshire Churches*, gives the following account of these Registers:—

"Of the earliest Registers at Wilford only a fragment remains. This is a leaf and part of another leaf (in one skin) out of a book 15in. high and 6in. wide, and contains entries of Burials from 8 Nov. 1621 to 4 March 1636.

"The earliest existing book contains thirteen leaves of parchment and four paper leaves, all 11½in. high and 8in. wide, stitched in a parchment cover. The first two parchment leaves and the four paper leaves form the fly leaves of the book. These contain, *inter alia*:—On page 1, four entries of 'punishments,' the first being 'Margery Beerham, wife of Jo. Beerham, was punished according to law at Wilford, and sent with a pass to Bondsall, in Derbyshire'; page 2 is blank; page 3 contains entries of three collections of briefs in 1660, and a memorandum that Leonard Curtoys read himself in as rector 20 October 1661; page 4 contains the appointment, dated 25 January 1657, and signed 'Tho. Charlton,' of William Shepard, tailor, as 'parish register.' Two of the paper leaves contain collections on briefs about 1681, the other two paper leaves being blank.

"The Register proper thus commences with Marriages from 24 Jan. 1657 to 1699, followed by Baptisms from 4 April 1658 to 14 May 1695, and Burials from 30 Jan. 1657 to 21 March 1675. All these entries are continuous, and fairly written in English. The remaining leaves, some 13 in number, some of which have contained entries, have been cut out. A loose leaf contains entries of Baptisms from 14 October 1705 to 8 March 1708.

"The Second Register consists of 51 leaves of parchment, 15½in. high and 7½in. wide, bound in leather covers. It contains Baptisms from 22 January 1694 to 20 December 1787; Marriages from 5 April 1695 to 6 January 1754, and Burials from 27 November 1694 to 26 November 1787. All the entries are continuous and well written. At the commencement of the book is a terrier of the glebe land, dated 18 November 1684, and at the other end is a terrier dated 20 November 1743.

"The Third Book is also of parchment, 16in. high and 8in. wide, bound in leather covers. Only 12 leaves are written on, and these contain Baptisms from 3 March 1788 to 23 December 1812, and Burials from 19 February 1788 to 24 November 1812.

"A large paper book, 14½in. by 8½in., in parchment covers, contains Marriages from 20 June 1754 to 15 March 1810. A small book of

printed forms contains 11 Marriages between 17 April 1810 and 22 July 1812.

"The subsequent Registers are in conformity with the Acts of 1812 and 1836."

These Marriages have been kindly copied for this work by the Rev. J. Clough, Rector of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Henry Francis & Anne Lane	.. ..	24 Jan.	1657
Mr. Edward Badgente & Elizabeth Egge	.. ..	26 May	1659
Thomas Neale & Anne Garton	.. ..	2 July	"
Thomas Salas & Elizabeth Warde	.. ..	16 Feb.	"
William Lin, of Gunwarbye [Gonerby], & Elizabeth Innes, of Sedgebrook, Linc.		29 Sept.	1660
Michael Hallam & Ellen Wright, of Long Eaton	.. ..	26 Jan.	"
Henry Chappell, of Mansfield, & Elizabeth Starrbuck, of Nottingham	.. ..	2 July	1661
George Smith, of Coates, & Elizabeth Dodson, of Sileby, co. Leicester	.. ..	15 Oct.	"
Samuel Ridgway, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Mather, of Snenton	.. ..	17 Oct.	"
Thomas Hallam & Ellen Cook, of Watnall	.. ..	12 Nov.	"
William Jayne & Sarah Glassopp, of Not- tingham	.. ..	25 Jan.	"
Henry Queniborough, of Basingfield, West Bridgford, & Elizabeth Greasley, this p.		14 July	1662
William Pilkington, of this p., & Catherine Lancton, of Ruddington	.. ..	28 July	"
Richard Clarkson & Martha Taylor, both of Nottingham	.. ..	26 Aug.	"
Robert Summers & Alse Pike, of Papplewick		10 June	"
Henry Leadbeater, of Ilson [Ilkeston], & Isabell Dodson, this p.	.. ..	21 July	1663
Thomas Elston, of Elston, & Elizabeth Flower, this p.	.. ..	12 Sept.	"
Will. Martin, of Carlton, & Elizabeth Hazard, this p.	.. ..	2 Feb.	"
William Ward, of Nottingham, & Rebecca Rowe, of Heanor	.. ..	4 May	1664

John Musson, of Rotherby, co. Leicester, & Mrs. Jane Sherwin, of Nottingham ..	19 July	1664
William Reader, of Lockington, co. Leic., & Joan Hallam, this p.	8 Sept.	"
William Roulston & Margaret Johnson ..	26 Nov.	"
Phillip Felton & Mary Godfrey ..	1 Feb.	"
Thomas Sheffield & Elizabeth Kirkby ..	4 Feb.	"
George Dawne, of Basford, & Alce Tew, of Collwick	27 Mar.	1665
Thomas Carver & Catherine Pilkington ..	24 June	"
John Hutchingson & Elizabeth Westbrook ..	16 Nov.	"
Robert Richardson & Anne Burrowes, both of Gotham	26 Nov.	"
William Hunt & Elizabeth Aram, both of Clifton	2 Dec.	"
Rowland Clark & Elizabeth Rawlingson, both of Nottingham	5 Dec.	"
John Ward, this p., & Anne Chappell, of St. Mary's, Nottingham	20 Jan.	"
John Martindale, of Scarrington, & Alce Scoles, of Bassingfield	24 Jan.	"
John Welch & Mary Crosse, both of Wil- loughby, in this county	17 Feb.	"
William Salmon, of Tuxford, & Mary Turner, of Mansfield	29 Mar.	1666
Robert Kirkbie & Sarah Alsebrook, both of Nottingham	8 May	"
George Sheffield & Elizabeth Thorpe ..	7 July	"
Robert Symon & Alice Hollingworth, both of Langar	9 Oct.	"
Huntington Sheapheard & Mary Stacy, of Nottingham	1 Jan.	"
William Roulston & Mary Atkinson ..	14 Jan.	1667
John Henson, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Steele, of Nether Broughton ..	28 Mar.	1668
Wm. Vandebland & Mary Johnson, of Clifton	13 May	"
William Caulton & Anne Howett, of Not- tingham	22 Oct.	"
Richard Hudson, of Spondon, & Mary Hall, of Nottingham	11 Jan.	"

John Baggaley & Elizabeth Browne	..	4 Feb.	1668
John Horsley, of Bulwell, & Mary Widdoson, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	.. ..	14 Feb.	"
John Knaggs & Anne Cowleshaw, both of Lenton	.. ..	13 Apr.	1669
Edward Kettleburne & Ellinor Ward, of Tollerton	.. ..	27 Apr.	"
John Storer, of Stanford, & Anne Bowley	..	27 May	"
John Smith & Sarah Howitt, of the parish of St. Nicholas, in Nottingham	..	13 June	"
Mr. Clement Needham & Mrs. Mary Clark	..	28 Oct.	"
William Sellby, of Colwick, & Elizabeth Nuttall, this p.	.. ..	20 Jan.	1670
George Rhodes & Grace Sheapardson, this p.	..	9 June	"
Samuel Chadwick & Isabella Day	..	21 Oct.	1671
James Calverley & Elizabeth Person	..	4 Nov.	"
Francis Ward, this p., & Hannah Sully, of St. Mary, Nottingham	.. ..	4 Jan.	"
William Mew, of Carcolston, & Margaret Robinson, this p.	.. ..	16 Jan.	"
Willzy Walker & Anne Pilkington, this p.	..	9 May	1672
Robert Barlow, of Basingfield, & Mary Davy, this p.	.. ..	3 June	"
Samuel Meeres & Elizabeth Lomax	..	9 June	"
William Aston & Isabell Wells	.. ..	11 June	"
Thomas White, of Prestwould, & Margaret Hargrave, of this p.	.. ..	13 Aug.	"
George Stevens & Susanna Blatherwick	..	30 Nov.	"
Robert Gregg & Anne Upton	.. ..	14 Jan.	"
Gervase Davy & Dorothy Ward	.. ..	8 Apr.	1673
Robert Rippon & Elizabeth Deane	..	17 July	"
William Biard & Mary Lawrence, of Kingston	..	2 Aug.	"
Robert Marshall, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Catherine Dodson, this p.	.. ..	11 Sept.	"
Joseph Burgess, of Keyworth, & Mary Field, this p.	.. ..	15 Nov.	"
Peter Greasley & Elizabeth Pricht, of Hick- ling	.. ..	21 Feb.	"
Mr. Joseph Jones, of Thringston, co. Leic., & Mrs. Elizabeth Pare, Nottingham	..	9 June	1674

Robert Shelton & Anne Singlehurst	..	15 June 1674
Edward Allen, of Hucknall, & Elizabeth Summers, of Papplewick	.. ..	29 Jan. "
Thomas Sills & Mary Brown	.. ..	14 Nov. "
Mr. John Musson & Mrs. Dorothy Turpin, of Nottingham	.. ..	14 Sept. 1675
Robert Gregg & Grace Blatherwick	..	21 Sept. "
William Davitt & Frances Sheapard	..	30 Nov. 1676
Humfrey Solley & Sarah Kirkby, of Nottingham		5 Feb. "
Henry Glee & Elizabeth Chappell, of Mansfield		20 Feb. "
Isaac Dance & Catherine Widdoson	..	8 May 1677
Richard Allcock & Hannah Sheapard, of Linby		22 May "
Mr. Thos. Gurning & Mary Willson, of Nott'm.		5 June "
Robert Rotheram & Mary Hanley	..	14 Aug. "
John Moreley & Mary Richards	.. ..	23 Aug. "
Jacob Silverwood & Jane Wells	.. ..	14 Oct. "
Timothy Wilde & Anne Dodson	.. ..	6 Nov. "
Robert Birch, of Clifton, & Joan Francis, this p.		13 Nov. "
William Harding & Sarah Dawson	..	5 June 1678
Henry Byard & Bridgett Barodell	..	11 June "
George Grayham & Martha Noble	..	24 Nov. "
John Trees, of Bilborough, & Anne Marshall, this p.	.. ..	28 Apr. 1679
Henry Barson & Mary Deverill	.. ..	6 Apr. "
William Coppock & Anne Vincent	..	8 Oct. "
John Robinson & Catherine Ainsworth		21 Feb. "
Joshua Deverell & Alice Tyndale	.. ..	24 July 1680
George Barton, of Houghton, co. Leic., & Dorothy Glassopp, this p.	.. ..	13 Aug. 1681
Richard Peiggeon, of Willinor, co. Linc., & Elizabeth Calverley, this p.	.. ..	5 May "
John Blunt & Mary Hornbuckle, of Radford		19 Dec. 1682
[<i>blank</i>] Cheetham & Dorothy Gervas	..	17 Feb. "
Miles Hunt & Dorothy Brown	.. ..	9 June 1683
Thomas Barker & Martha Hoult	..	24 July "
Thomas Wright & Hannah Rotheram	..	17 Apr. 1684
Isaac Bristow & Sarah Nevill	.. ..	13 May "
[—— Piddop?], of Orson, & Mary Hardy, maid servant, this p.	.. ..	14 Nov. 1685

[*This entry is by a different hand and has been retouched.*]

William Brunt & Anne Barnes, both St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	18 Jan.	1685
Robert Malyn & Catherine Massey, both St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	30 Mar.	1686
John Barker & Margaret Little, p. Carcou- ston, <i>lic.</i>	13 Apr.	"
William Darill & Mary Barker	24 Apr.	"
Richard Wright, p. Barton, & Elizabeth Jarvis, this p., <i>lic.</i>	12 June	"
George Shelton, of Gedling, & Dorothy Robin- son, this p.	13 Nov.	"
Percivall Brown, of Ruddington, & Alice Webster, this p.	29 Nov.	"
Joseph Sterland, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Cheetham, this p.	19 Apr.	1687
John Cheetham & Mary Deane, this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	15 May	"
John Wright & Sarah Smith, both St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	21 May	"
John Hopewell & Christian Wayne, both of Hucknal Torkerd, <i>lic.</i>	22 Aug.	"
George Holmass & Ann his wife	20 Nov.	"
William Devrill & Alice Bate	16 Jan.	"
John Pilkinton, of West Bridgford, & Mary Heb, this p.	5 Feb.	"
Mr. John Ryther & Mrs. Sarah Gibbes, both of Brew House Yard, Nottingham ..	21 Feb.	"
Samuel Hornbuckel, of West Bridgford, & Abigall Heb, this p.	22 Apr.	1688
Mikil [Michael] Wire, of Gedling, & Anne Cripil, this p.	23 Apr.	"
William Forist & Elizabeth Tayler	30 Sept.	"
Thomas Cocking, of Bingham, & Ann Rookman, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	4 Feb.	"
William Hammand & Rosamund Jackson [?], of St. Mary's [Nottingham]	26 May	1689
Rafe [Ralph] Crakelow & Dorothy Tansley, of Lenton	31 May	"
Christopher Wood & Rebecka Tomson, of St. Mary's [?]	2 June	"
John Boosworth & Katherine [——] ..	3 Feb.	"

Gavin Ferne & Mary Hunt, p. St. Peter's ..	18 Aug.	1689
Thomas Stonsle & Mary Storle	27 Oct.	"
Samuel Whithall, of Calk, & Elizabeth Hutchinson	7 Nov.	1690
Mathew Siseh, of Loughborough, & Mary Sully, of Nottingham	19 May	"
William Gonson & Sara Coxsha [?] ..	10 Aug.	"
George Bruster & Catherine Denill ..	19 Apr.	1691
Henry Mold, of St. Peter's, & Sarah More, of St. Mary's	9 May	1692
Richard Man & Catherine Harvee, of Basford	23 Aug.	"
John Winfield, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Hannah Pettee, of St. Nicholas ..	6 Dec.	"
James More, of Beeston, & Hannah James, of Watnall, p. Greasley	8 Dec.	"
William Hannay & Elizabeth Phillips, both of Bridgford of the Hill [East Bridgford]	— July	1693
Mr. John Danson, of the City of Lincoln, & Mrs. Sarah Wright, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham	13 July	"
Thomas Nix, of Nottingham, & Ann Clark, of Basford	28 Dec.	"
John Rome, of Boston, co. Linc., & Sarah Brough, of East Bridgford	17 July	1694

VOLUME II.

[Here begins a new book, continued also in the old book to 1699.]

John Radfath & Elizabeth Hasle	5 Apr.	1695
William Fish, of Hucnitorkit [Hucknall Tor- kard], & Elizabeth Marrin, this p. ..	20 June	"
Mr. Thomas Sharpe, of Newark, & Mrs. Mary Strey, of Nottingham	3 Sept.	"
Matthew Biengum & Mary Emmat, p. of St. Mary	5 Sept.	"
Jonathan Padley, of Burton, & Margaret Skinner, of Snenton	1 Oct.	"
John Huchisson & Ann Carvar	30 Nov.	"
William Griesley & Ann Else	26 Jan.	"
John Soarsbey & Elizabeth Spencer, of Snenton	1 Feb.	"

Thomas Gibson & Ellen Tredway, of Nottingham	.. .. .	12 Feb.	1695
Richard James & Rebecca Silverwood	.. .. .	7 May	1696
John Bradsha & Mary Stevenson	.. .. .	7 May	"
William Pilkinton & Mary Nuton	.. .. .	21 Sept.	"
Mark Hornbuckill & Mary Hives	.. .. .	12 Nov.	"
Thomas Rowson & Temperance Bacon	.. .. .	24 Jan.	"
George Huchisson & Ellen Johnson, of Nottingham	.. .. .	25 Mar.	1697
John Warennar, of Elton, & Frances Smith, of Snenton	.. .. .	20 May	"
Edward Bellamy, of Worksop, & Mary Westwood, of Hanour [Heanor]	.. .. .	22 June	"
Jasper Deane, this p., & Mary How, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	.. .. .	— July	"
John Woom, of Attenborough, & Jane Gelding, this p.	.. .. .	13 Nov.	"
Gervase Clark, of Kinalton, & Susanna Wilcock, of Snenton	.. .. .	27 June	1698
John Donnisthorpe & Elizabeth Malyn, both of St. Marie's, Nottingham	.. .. .	29 July	"
Isaac Faulles of Granby, & Mary Massey, of Barnston	.. .. .	22 Sept.	"
William Twells, of Newark, & Elizabeth Musson, of Nottingham	.. .. .	20 Oct.	"
William Bellamy & Alice Lindby, both St. Mary's, Nottingham	.. .. .	20 June	1699
Mr. Theodore Fosbrook & Mrs. Mary Walker, both of Nottingham, were married by Mr. Clark, Vicar of St. Mary's	.. .. .	— —	"

[This is the last entry in the first book.]

Roger Mee & Anne Tow, both of Cotgrave	.. .. .	10 Sept.	"
Richard Trolley & Esther Pearson	.. .. .	21 Nov.	"

[There are no entries of Marriage in 1700, 1701, 1704, 1715, 1769, 1777, 1787.]

George Cussils, of St. Mary's, & Sarah Barker, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	.. .. .	26 Mar.	1702
William Spencer & Elizabeth Willemot	.. .. .	13 Jan.	"
Henry Francis & Anne Walker	.. .. .	13 Jan.	1703

William Kitchen, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Steel, of Arnold	2 Oct.	1705
Thomas Bate & Elizabeth Higgins	22 Oct.	"
Richard Pilkington & Mary Sheffield	6 Nov.	"
John Walker & Elizabeth Woodhead	8 Nov.	"
John Skinner & Mary Chapman	13 Jan.	"
Mr. John Woodhouse & Mrs. Hannah Sully, of Nottingham	14 Jan.	"
John Wheatcroft, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sheffield	28 Nov.	1706
William Cripple & Mary Weston	13 Nov.	1707
William Thompson & Anne Sisson	15 June	"
Richard Pilkington & Elizabeth Hopkins	3 Feb.	"
Henry Wildey, of Normanton, & Anne Hipwell	18 May	1708
Jonathan Mitchen, of Nottingham, & Esther Wheatcroft	13 Sept.	"
John Stevenson, of Widmerpool, & Sarah Chambers	15 Nov.	"
Richard Blurton & Mary Sills	18 Nov.	"
William Twells, of Nottingham, & Martha Gresley, this p.	1 May	1709
John Saywell, of Nottingham, & Mary Gresley, this p.	29 June	"
Mr. Richard Innett, clerk, & Mrs. Jane Good	14 Feb.	"
John Baggaley & Mary Felton	26 Aug.	1710
Robert Gregg & Elizabeth Birch	10 Oct.	"
William Basset & Catherine Calverley	23 Nov.	1711
Thomas Hallam & Anne Merrin	25 Feb.	"
William Wright, of Clifton, & Mary Garton	23 Jan.	1712
William Basset & Anne Weston	29 Nov.	1713
John Jackson & Mary Sisson	13 Jan.	"
Richard Sherin & Anne Pilkinton	13 July	1714
William West, of London, & Elizabeth Poe	10 July	1716
Vinson Reed & Elizabeth Stokes	12 July	"
Oliver Cheetham & Elizabeth Wilcock	9 Dec.	"
John Hand & Mary Cheetham	26 Oct.	1717
John Wesson & Elizabeth Cripple	25 Feb.	"
John Woodward & Mary Hazard	24 Apr.	1718
George Dickenson & Elizabeth Barson	30 Dec.	"
William Norris & Sarah Francis, of Hicklin	4 Oct.	1716

Joseph Felton & Anne Bruseter	.. ..	22 Apr. 1720
Abraham Booth & Hannah Huthwait, of Brewas[Brewhouse] Yard[Nottingham]	.. ..	24 Dec. "
John Radford & Sarah Hicklin	.. ..	21 Sept. 1721
Joseph Felton & Elizabeth Wells	.. ..	1 Feb. "
Martin Rutter, of Sutton Bonninton, clerk, & Elizabeth Ward, of St. Peter's, Notting- ham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Aug. 1722
Joshua Roberts, of Ruddington, & Mary Carver	.. ..	4 Oct. "
John Barber, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Calverley, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Nov. "
William Pilkinton, of Burton Joyce, & Mary Kitchen, of Bretby, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	24 Feb. "
George Wright, of Clifton, & Mary Hutchinson	.. ..	17 Oct. 1723
Phillip Felton & Valentine Hazard	.. ..	7 Jan. "
William Cartwright & Alice Garratt, both St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	9 Apr. 1724
Joseph Carrinton & Margaret Spinner, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	21 Oct. 1725
Henry Davy & Elizabeth Carver	.. ..	6 Nov. "
Richard Pilkinton & Dorothy Bosworth	.. ..	9 Dec. "
Gervase Aram, of Clifton, & Susanna Wilne	.. ..	30 May 1726
Thomas Bate & Alice Debyl	.. ..	18 Dec. "
John Marriot & Elizabeth Steere	.. ..	27 Dec. "
Mr. Richard Handley & Mrs. Hannah Parks, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	14 Apr. 1727
John Nathaniel Bate, clerk, & Mrs. Catherine Young, of St. Peter's, Nottingham	.. ..	16 Dec. "
Joseph Beckit & Sarah Kirk	.. ..	3 Mar. "
Thomas Rollston, junior, & Elizabeth Brad- shaw	.. ..	5 Mar. "
John Spencer & Sarah Harryman, both of St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Aug. 1728
Matthew Baily, of Wimeswold, co. Leic., & Hannah Holmes	.. ..	9 Mar. "
Thomas Keely & Anne Dakyn, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 June 1729
Samuel Smith & Anne Taylor	.. ..	25 Nov. "
Tristram Ridgway, Esq., & Elizabeth Towe	.. ..	17 June 1730
John Woodward & Ursula Johnson	.. ..	27 Feb. "

James Morley, of Sneinton, & Dorothy Madson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham ..	3 Aug. 1731
Gervase Copley, of Attenborough, & Mary Pilkinton, this p.	9 Oct. 1732
John Woodward & Temperance Rowlson ..	16 Nov. "
Thomas White, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Walker, this p.	22 Nov. "
Mordecai Felton & Elizabeth Carver ..	26 Dec. 1733
Joseph Soarsby, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Hannah Davy, this p.	26 Dec. "
Adam Saxon, <i>alias</i> Saxby, & Jane Davy ..	27 Dec. "
Thomas Carver & Mary Webster	14 Apr. 1734
William Hutchinson & Sarah Taylor ..	6 June "
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Sarson ..	18 Nov. "
John Wells, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Taylor, of Brewhouse Yard [Nottingham]	29 June 1735
Mr. Richard Arnold, clerk, Rector of Thurkinston [Thurcaston], co. Leic., & Mrs. Catherine Woods, this p.	6 Nov. "
Robert Merrine & Anne Hardy	13 Nov. "
Robert Varnham, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ruth Bailey, this p.	25 Nov. "
Samuel Vass, of St. Warber [St. Werburgh], Derby, & Martha Hutchinson, this p. ..	29 Dec. "
George Hage & Elizabeth Crampton, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham	5 Sept. 1736
William Clayton & Margaret Wheat ..	23 Dec. "
Gilbert Randle, of St. Mary's, & Mary Alsop, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham ..	13 Mar. "
Clifford Harrison & Mary Barber, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham	16 June 1737
John Unwin, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Lydia Blackburn, of St. Peter's, Lincoln	4 July "
John Lilly & Martha Davy	17 Oct. "
George Dodd, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Martha Calverley, this p.	1 Dec. "
Henry Davy & Sarah Ball	15 Mar. "
Richard Keal & Sarah Twelftridge ..	29 June 1738
William Street & Mary Smith	23 Dec. "

Richard Layland, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Rachel Savage, this p.	25 Feb.	1738
George Prescod & Rebecca Riffit, both p. of St. Cuthbert's, Derby	29 Apr.	1739
William Glover & Elizabeth Hallam	12 June	"
Richard Handley & Sarah Jackson	15 Aug.	"
Robert Whiteman & Mary Heamings, both p. Brewhouse Yard [Nottingham]	27 Oct.	"
Robert Cloudsley & Eliza[beth] Felton	26 Dec.	"
Thomas Radford, p. Willoughby, & Ann Hazard, this p.	25 Mar.	1740
Francis Walker & Ann Smith	29 Mar.	"
William Mee & Mary Dickinson	23 Dec.	"
John Tyre & Martha Burnham	29 June	1741
John Stubinton & Susanna Upton	29 Nov.	"
Thomas Lown & Sarah Francis	30 Nov.	"
John Jackson, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Handly, this p.	4 May	1742
Edward Cumberland & Mrs. Grace, widow	28 Aug.	"
Robert Bates & Mary Francis	11 Sept.	"
John Foster & Mary Bayts	2 July	1743
Joseph Newton & Ann Barlow	5 Oct.	"
Mr. Bruse Hill & Mrs. Waddington	29 Jan.	"
Solomon Carter & Elizabeth Hall	27 Mar.	1744
Richard Pilkinton & Martha Quinton	7 Apr.	"
Gervase Lovat & Rebecca Fish	29 May	"
William Cheetham & Elizabeth Tyrney	29 Sept.	"
John Amer, of St. Peter's, & Catherine Whit- taker, of St. Mary's, Nottingham	28 Apr.	1745
John Marriot, this p., & Ann Doublede, of Stanton-on-the-Woulds	10 July	"
Joseph Hathaway, of St. Mary's, & Elizabeth Nerholson [<i>sic</i>], of St. Peter's, Notting- ham	2 Feb.	"
Charles Browning, of p. of St. Giles's in the Fields, City of London [<i>sic</i>], & Eliza- beth Ashpinshaw, of St. Mary's, Not- tingham	3 June	1746
William Silverwood & Ann Patman, both p. of St. Mary's, Nottingham	21 June	"

George Bage, of the town of Derby, & Sarah Hawksley, of St. Mary's, Nottingham	13 July	1746
Richard Wykes, p. Thorp, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Marriott, this p.	29 Mar.	1747
George Wilde, of Kirkhallam, co. Derby, & Martha Basset, this p.	2 Jan.	"
Thomas Shaw, of Lenton, co. Nottingham, & Mary Radford, this p.	3 Jan.	"
John Woodward & Lydia Howit	27 Mar.	1748
Peter Elliot, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Susannah Cheetham, this p.	8 Apr.	"
Josiah Gee & Eleanor Wyld, both p. of Sneinton	22 Aug.	"
Benjamin Deverill & Elizabeth Marsh	28 Mar.	1749
George Wright, p. Clifton, & Mary Hall	21 Dec.	"
William Patchet, of West Leak, & Mary Sawbridge, this p.	17 Apr.	1750
Samuel Creswel & Rebecca Wilkinson, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	16 June	"
Hibbard Gunthorp & Martha Barker, both of p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	17 June	"
Joseph Buxton & Katherine Powdril, both p. Sutton Bonnington, <i>lic.</i>	10 July	"
Mr. Joseph Milner, clerk, Rector of Barton, & Mrs. Elizabeth Woods, this p., <i>lic.</i>	30 Aug.	"
John Smith, p. All hallows, Derby, & Mary Goulding, St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	22 Sept.	"
Samuel Hall, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Sarah Marshall, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	12 Nov.	"
William Borton, p. Bramcote, & Elizabeth Greg, this p.	2 June	1751
Thomas Henson, p. Bradmore, & Mary Bates, this p.	18 May	1752
Richard Barker, p. Ruddington, & Jane Deverill, this p., <i>lic.</i>	19 Oct.	"
John Flint, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Weldon, this p.	12 Nov.	"
John Elliot & Martha Lilly	20 Nov.	"
Thomas Pilkington & Mary Mycraft, <i>lic.</i>	23 Nov.	"

Francis Turton & Sarah Pennistone	..	4 Dec.	1752
John Woodward, this p., & Martha Hopkins, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Feb.	1753
Thomas Ellis & Ann Burroughs, <i>lic.</i>	..	13 Feb.	"
Joseph Dent & Catherine Lenly	..	2 Oct.	"
Thomas Chambers, of St. Nicholas, & Ann Griffith, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>		27 Nov.	"
William Whitwell, of St. Mary's, & Kesia Barlow, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>		9 Dec.	"
Richard Pyat & Ann Dickenson	..	11 Dec.	"
John Smith & Elizabeth Cooke, both p. West Leke, <i>lic.</i>	..	31 Dec.	"
Solomon Carter & Ann Goodman	..	6 Jan.	1754

VOLUME IV.

John Keightly, of Thrumpton, & Sarah Attawell, this p.	..	20 June	1754
John Smith, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Hoyles, this p.	..	24 Mar.	1755
William Rowson & Mary Hull	..	1 July	"
William Tansley, of Snenton, & Sarah Taylor, this p.	..	3 July	"
John Lommas, this p., & Sarah Keeling, of Beeston, co. Notts.	..	12 Oct.	"
Robert Chapling, of Kegworth, co. Leic., & Ann White, this p.	..	29 Dec.	"
William Davenport & Jane Pyatt, <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Jan.	1756
Thomas Scarrington & Mary Kirke	..	9 Aug.	"
William Green & Ann Mason	..	23 Nov.	"
William Hallam & Elizabeth Sheldon	..	24 Nov.	"
William Bamford, of Stapelford, co. Notting- ham, & Elizabeth Carver, this p., <i>lic.</i>	..	1 Jan.	1757
Matthew Chapman & Anna Swannach	..	21 Aug.	"
William Mee, w., & Margaret Moorland, s., <i>lic.</i>	..	11 June	1758
William Quinton & Mary Burroughs	..	17 Sept.	"
Samuel Johnson, b., of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Felton, this p., <i>lic.</i>	..	3 Oct.	"
Robert Hopewell & Mary Bates, <i>lic.</i>	..	14 Oct.	1759

Jonathan Bruckfield, of Ashbourn, co. Derby, b., & Mary Baker, s., this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	9 Dec.	1759
George Dickinson, this p., & Elizabeth Burrows, of Ruddington, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	19 Oct.	1760
William King, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, b., & Hannah Cheetham, s., this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	5 July	1761
John Hall & Elizabeth Davis	14 Sept.	"
Edward Cumberland, this p., w., & Mary Brodhurst, s., of St. Peter's, Notting- ham, <i>lic.</i>	17 Dec.	"
William Lindsey, of Asfordby, co. Leicester, & Hannah Rowson, this p.	10 Apr.	1762
Richard Davie & Sarah White	19 Apr.	"
John Holmes & Ann Kellham, s., <i>lic.</i> ..	18 Oct.	1763
John Pilkington & Sarah Holmes	23 Apr.	1764
Stephen Spencer, of Clifton, & Sarah Merrin, this p.	8 May	"
John Fox & Elizabeth Sharp	7 June	"
John Furnas, of Sutton-in-Ashfield, b., & Ann Ordidge, s., this p., <i>lic.</i> ..	30 Sept.	"
George Russell, Esq., of St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, b., & Elizabeth Sinclair, this p., s., <i>lic.</i>	3 Oct.	1765
Isaac Twells & Sarah Davis	21 Oct.	"
William Pickard, of Wissendine, b., co. Rutland, & Ann Clifford, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	25 Apr.	1766
George Richman & Jane Pilkington, s. ..	25 Nov.	"
William Pool, of Holme Pierrepont, & Mary Mee, this p.	21 Apr.	1767
John Burrows & Rebecca Hallam	5 Jan.	1768
William Blood, this p., & Mary Bird, of Nether Broughton, Leicester	4 Apr.	"
George Varley & Mary Hemsley	28 Aug.	"
Peter Haines & Mary Hodgson	17 Apr.	1770
George Daft & Ann Thompson	26 July	"
John Holmes & Sarah Owen, <i>lic.</i>	24 Aug.	"
Nathaniel White & Sarah Hardy	27 Sept.	"
Joseph Blurton & Mary Merrin	3 Dec.	"
Gervase Lovet & Mary Rollison	3 Dec.	"
Robert Richardson & Sarah Tomlinson ..	12 Mar.	1771

Thomas Pepper, of Thrumpton, & Sarah Sawbridge, this p.	19 May	1771
George Salman, of Laxton, co. Notts, & Mary Davis, this p.	30 June	"
John Merrin & Hannah Hallam	12 Dec.	"
Edward Spurr, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Penniston, s., <i>lic.</i>	4 Feb.	1772
Nathan Griffith & Margaret Handley, <i>lic.</i>	22 May	"
John Fletcher, of Nelson [? Nailstone], co. Leic., & Elizabeth Prince, this p.	9 June	"
James Wilkinson & Elizabeth Lamberd	29 June	"
William Leeson, this p., w., & Elizabeth Noble, w., of West Bridgeford, <i>lic.</i>	6 Oct.	"
John Clarke & Sarah Smith	22 Oct.	"
John Daft & Ann Cloudsley	9 Nov.	"
Joseph Brown, of Elston, co. Notts., & Ann Stocks, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	11 May	1773
John Bramley & Elizabeth Warner	8 June	"
Henry Day & Elizabeth Horsepool	20 Oct.	"
William Harpham, b., of Kelsterne, co. Linc., & Sarah Davis, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	21 Oct.	"
John Tongue, of Ruddington, w., & Mary Clifford, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	5 Apr.	1774
Benjamin Clifford, b., & Catherine Penistone, s., <i>lic.</i>	19 May	"
Matthew Walley & Elizabeth Goodman	4 Aug.	"
John Lovat, this p., & Mary Greasley, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham	30 Aug.	"
Thomas Clarke & Sarah Woodward	10 Oct.	"
William Stocks, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Johnson, this p.	7 Aug.	1775
Benjamin Clifford, this p., & Ann Oliver, of Hartshorn, co. Derby, <i>lic.</i>	27 Sept.	"
Joseph Moore & Hannah White	3 Oct.	"
Joseph Carter & Martha Marshall, <i>lic.</i>	3 Nov.	"
Dennis Oscroft, of Kirkby-in-Ashfield, & Hannah Street, of this p., <i>lic.</i>	10 Jan.	1776
Thomas Burrows & Elizabeth Smith, <i>lic.</i>	15 Feb.	"
John Topley, of Ruddington, & Sarah Price, this p.	30 Apr.	"

John Elliot & Mary Hoton	.. ..	25 Aug. 1777
John Dring & Elizabeth Burnham	.. ..	24 Dec. "
Benjamin Clifford & Rebecca Lovat	.. ..	29 Mar. 1778
Thomas Hallam & Alice Buxton	.. ..	6 Apr. "
Thomas Abbott, this p., & Elizabeth Pyatt, of Clifton	.. ..	2 July "
John Rolston & Elizabeth Cloudsley	.. ..	6 Sept. "
Robert Goodall, w., of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Frances Savage, this p., s., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	20 Sept. "
Henry William Newby & Sarah Marshall	.. ..	24 Dec. "
Peter Matthews, b., of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Jane Snowden, from Northumberland, but now of this p., s., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Feb. 1779
Thomas Elliot & Martha Ogle	.. ..	5 Mar. "
William Flower & Frances Crosland	.. ..	5 Apr. "
John Bates & Mary Hopewell	.. ..	15 June "
William Davenport [<i>signs</i> Devenport], w., & Ann Facon, s., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	26 Sept. "
Shipton Rickards, b., p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Peniston, w., this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 July 1780
John Attwell, of Bunney, & Sarah Rowson, this p.	.. ..	5 Mar. 1781
John Elliott & Elizabeth Upton	.. ..	11 June "
Robert Wilkins, of Belton, co. Leic., & Mary Lummas, this p.	.. ..	12 Sept. "
William Barnes & Mary Wilcock	.. ..	19 Mar. 1782
Thomas Holland & Mary Davies, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 Aug. "
Francis Ronayne Trembath, Esq., Lieutenant of the Northamptonshire Militia, & Elizabeth Bartin Edwards, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Feb. 1783
John Lester & Elizabeth Glassop	.. ..	21 Apr. "
The Rev. Thomas Beer, Clerk, of Osgathorpe, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Bowley, this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	12 June "
John Pilkington & Ann Roper	.. ..	16 June "
John Bates & Sarah Goodman	.. ..	16 Sept. "
Stephen Sharpe & Alice Tyre [<i>signs</i> Tyres]	.. ..	25 Nov. "
James Harwood, b., of Ruddington, & Mary Cumberland, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	4 Mar. 1784
Samuel Palmer & Ann Clark	.. ..	4 Oct. "

130 *Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.* [1784

William Quinton & Dorothy Shepard, <i>lic.</i> ..	4 Nov.	1784
Thomas Bates, of West Bridgford, b., & Ann Hooley, this p.	15 Mar.	1785
John Cheetham, b., & Frances Feacon, s., <i>lic.</i>	2 June	"
John Wilkinson, w., & Phœbe Richardson, s.	27 Sept.	"
Henry Slingsby, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Street, this p.	17 Oct.	"
William Hillery, b., & Ann Dutton, w. ..	7 Nov.	"
Thomas Street & Elizabeth Burnham ..	29 Nov.	"
William Loriman, of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Wilkinson, this p.	23 Jan.	1786
John Hardy, b., & Mary Cross, s.	7 Aug.	"
William Maltby, b., & Sarah Lovett, s. ..	10 Aug.	"
Stephen Sharpe, w., & Elizabeth Wright, s.	29 Aug.	"
William Pilkington & Ann Barnes	25 Sep.	"
William Manning, Esq., p. Totteridge, co. Hertford, b., & Elizabeth Smith, this p., s.	23 Oct.	"
John Cooper & Martha Glassop	19 Dec.	"
[No marriages 1787.]		
Henry Linne Theaker [? Linaker] & Phœbe Marriot	26 Apr.	1788
Nathan Griffith, w., & Elizabeth Lester, w. ..	13 Sept.	"
Samuel Flewitt & Mary White	7 Sept.	"
Elias Gregg, w., & Rebecca Gillman, w. ..	20 Sept.	"
William Murden & Elizabeth Davenport ..	29 Sept.	1789
Joseph Woolley, of Clifton, & Ann Tongue, this p.	26 Nov.	"
Richard Handley & Ann Hallam	30 Nov.	"
George Heathcote, this p., & Mary Mellors, of Hucknall Torkard	9 Aug.	1790
Thomas Clifford, of Chilwell, & Ann Street, this p.	15 Aug.	"
James Gun & Sarah Cowper	28 Dec.	"
George Merrin & Mary Rodgers	30 Dec.	"
William Beecroft & Sarah Lomas	23 Dec.	"
William Pilkington & Elizabeth Henson ..	2 Aug.	1791
William Rose & Elizabeth Pike	11 July	"
John Brammer, of Radford, & Hannah Jarrah [signs Jerame], this p.	17 Oct.	"

Jonas Gee, of Radcliffe, & Elizabeth Jerrem, this p.	27 Feb.	1792
William Palmer & Elizabeth Clarke	1 May	"
Thomas Hull & Mary Glassop	7 May	"
James Cox, this p., b., & Jane Dilks, of Hallon [? Hallam], co. Derby, s., <i>lic.</i>	29 May	"
John Cumberland, b., & Mary Pyatt, s., <i>lic.</i>	11 Dec.	"
George Pyatt, b., & Mary Kewney, s., <i>lic.</i>	12 Jan.	1793
Henry Earnshaw, of Hoveringham, & Ann Greaves, this p., <i>lic.</i>	1 Apr.	"
William Richardson, this p., & Sarah Malbon, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham	14 Oct.	"
Samuel Wright, of Radford, & Elizabeth Roper, this p.	2 Dec.	"
George Pogmore & Judith Brewer	30 Jan.	1794
John Horsebrook & Elizabeth Baxter	4 Feb.	"
Richard Maltby, of Attenborough, & Elizabeth Hoe, this p.	17 Feb.	"
Thomas Bent, b., & Mary Lovatt, w.	3 Mar.	"
William Boot, of Hathern, co. Leic., & Hannah Needham, this p.	8 June	"
George Dutton, of West Bridgford, & Hannah Holland, this p.	30 June	"
Edward Ashley, p. St. Margaret's, West- minster, & Elizabeth Bloodworth, this p., <i>lic.</i>	7 Oct.	"
John Newbald, p. Holy Trinity, Kingston- upon-Hull, w., & Catherine Cumberland, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	6 Nov.	"
Thomas Mowson, b., & Mary Facon, s., <i>lic.</i>	17 Feb.	1795
John Holmes & Rebecca Heath	4 May	"
John Quinton & Ann Chapman	21 Sept.	"
John Holbrook, b., of Attenborough, & Mary Dickinson, this p., <i>lic.</i>	12 Jan.	1796
Thomas Facon & Elizabeth Bagshaw	1 Mar.	"
John Carver, b., & Catherine Facon, s., <i>lic.</i>	26 May	"
John Mann & Mary Hainsworth	6 June	"
Rev. George Hutton, B.D., of St. Peter's, Lincoln, & Harriott Neale, this p., <i>lic.</i>	31 Oct.	"
George Bird & Hannah Spur	28 Nov.	"

John Start, of Elvaston, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Cooper, this p.	.. ..	28 May	1797
William Street & Mary Blurton	.. ..	10 July	"
Jarvis Bampton & Mary Handley	.. ..	8 Aug.	"
William Hickinbottam & Ann Merrin	.. ..	27 Nov.	"
Thomas Willerton, b., p. St. Trinity, Coventry, & Mary Carver, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	5 Apr.	1798
Richard Maltby, this p., & Mary Smith, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	.. ..	8 Apr.	"
William Draton, b., of Ilkeston, co. Derby, & Mary Davenport, s., this p.	.. ..	1 Oct.	"
Robert Sowter, w., of Diseworth, co. Leic., & Sarah Hickinbottom, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	18 Jan.	1799
John Woodcock, of East Leake, co. Nott., & Mary Wilkinson, this p.	.. ..	3 Mar.	"
John Swaine, b., of Edwalton, & Mary Bennett, this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 July	"
Hezekiah Quinton, this p., & Sarah Darby, of Hickling, co. Nott., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	31 Oct.	"
John Burton & Elizabeth Wilkinson	.. ..	16 Dec.	"
Robert Lacey & Mary Tongue, <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	25 May	1800
Richard Worcester, p. Holy Trinity, Coventry, & Jane Carver, this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	23 Oct.	"
Richard Buckland & Dinah Hallin	.. ..	22 Dec.	"
Thomas Henson & Mary Day	.. ..	29 Dec.	"
John Lane, of Bradmore, p. Bunny, & Ann Moore, this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	1 Jan.	1801
John Iliffe & Mary Abel	.. ..	24 May	"
Robert Buss & Mary Maltby	.. ..	7 Dec.	"
William Bower, b., of Whatton, co. Nott., & Elizabeth Rowbotham, s., this p., minor, with consent of her father, Edward R.	.. ..	31 Dec.	"
James Roper & Elizabeth Twibell	.. ..	30 Nov.	1802
Thomas Abbott & Catherine White	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
Richard Clayton, of Upton, co. Nott., & Mary Hazard, this p., <i>lic.</i>	.. ..	27 Dec.	"
William Lester, of East Leake, co. Nott., & Elizabeth Hallam, this p.	.. ..	4 Sept.	1803
John Metcalfe, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Cook, this p.	.. ..	3 Oct.	"

Humphry Cox, w., this p., & Mary Ward, w., of South Scarle, co. Nott.	31 Oct.	1803
John Bronson & Sarah Collins	28 Nov.	"
Joseph Worcester, b., p. St. Michael's, Coventry, & Sarah Carver, s., this p., <i>lic.</i>	8 Dec.	"
John Hankin, of Hucknal Torkard, co. Nott., & Elizabeth Dickenson, this p., <i>lic.</i>	18 Apr.	1804
Thomas Hallam & Ann Heathcote	22 Oct.	"
Thomas Stevenson & Elizabeth Carter	27 Nov.	"
George Mann, p. St. Nicholas, Nott., & Catharine Pilkington, this p.	16 Apr.	1805
James Watson, of Newark, co. Nott., & Sarah Hazard, this p., <i>lic.</i>	24 June	"
Thomas Fox, w., & Mary Elliott, w.	6 Aug.	"
Stephen Gilbert, p. Loughborough, co. Leic., & Catharine Merrin, this p., <i>lic.</i>	24 Sept.	"
John Carrington & Sarah Pilkington	4 Nov.	"
Christopher Price, of Clifton, & Mary Mowl- son, this p.	21 Nov.	"
George Hickinbottam & Martha Merrin	23 Dec.	"
Thomas Holmes, junr., of Edwalton, co. Nott., & Mary Richardson, this p., <i>lic.</i>	23 Jan.	1806
George Emmonds & Ann Shelton	30 June	"
Thomas Norman, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Dring, this p.	13 Oct.	"
William Coltman, of Ruddington, & Hannah Bird, this p.	26 Jan.	1807
William Osenbrook, p. St. Mary's, Notting- ham, & Elizabeth Maltby, this p., <i>lic.</i>	18 Mar.	"
Thomas Tod & Mary Oldham	1 Dec.	"
John Oakley, this p., & Margaret Geeson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i>	17 Dec.	"
William Street & Mary Henson	24 Dec.	"
George Harpham, this p., & Dorothy Hooley, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> , consent	11 Feb.	1808
William Chester, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Gilbert, this p.	29 Sept.	"
John Glover & Hannah Martin, <i>lic.</i>	7 Nov.	"
George Merrin & Elizabeth Cumberland, <i>lic.</i>	20 Oct.	"

John Oakland, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Holland, this p., <i>lic.</i>	1 Nov. 1808
John Shilcock, of Chilwell, & Sarah Richard- son, this p., <i>lic.</i>	16 Feb. 1809
Thomas Dring & Sarah Dalby 	10 July "
John Hallam & Elizabeth Murdin 	17 July "
John Potts, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Dorothy Henson, this p., <i>lic.</i>	15 Oct. "
George Handley, of Clifton, & Elizabeth Price, this p. 	12 Mar. 1810
Thomas Oxley, of West Bridgford, & Ann Hill, this p., <i>lic.</i>	15 Mar. "

VOLUME V.

William Oliver & Mary Burrows 	17 Apr. "
William Potter & Ann Parker 	17 July "
Edward Lacey, of Ruddington, & Ann Waters, this p. 	21 Aug. "
Thomas Pym & Jane Winfield 	26 Nov. "
Richard Dexter, of Loughborough, co. Leic., & Alice Gilbert, this p., <i>lic.</i>	9 Dec. "
Joseph Richards, of Bulwell, co. Nott., & Elizabeth Camamile, this p., <i>lic.</i>	16 July 1811
Joseph Thorp & Ann Cartwright 	29 July "
William Berridge, of Hungerton, co. Leic., & Mary Hill, this p. 	23 Sept. "
Jonathan Richardson, p. St. Peter's, Notting- ham, & Mary Bagshaw, this p. 	12 Dec. "
Thomas Wheeldon & Alice Hallam 	6 Jan. 1812
William Gell & Phoebe Aston 	22 July "

Marriages at Edwalton,

[1538 ?] to 1812.

NOTE.—Mr. J. T. Godfrey's *Nottinghamshire Churches* contains the following admirable account of these Registers:—

"The earliest Register is a parchment book of twenty-six leaves (including a front blank fly-leaf), 13½in. high and 5in. wide, contained in parchment covers. The book is in a most wretched state, the result of former neglect; about one-half of the front leaves have been eaten away by mice, the remaining leaves being more or less damaged by mice and damp. No leaf is perfect and the covers are so much wrinkled as to suggest that the book must have been allowed to lie in a damp place for many years. We have never seen a register in such a deplorable condition. The Baptisms commence on the first page, the earliest legible date being at the bottom of the second page, and continue down to August 1715, at the bottom of page 23. Page 24 contains a few Marriages about the year 1716. The regular entries of Marriages begin on page 25 (the earliest legible date being 1600), and continues to the year 1719, at the bottom of page 29. Then more Baptisms follow, ending with the date 26 January 1717, at the top of page 31, the lower half of the leaf being cut out. Page 32 is blank. Then Burials follow, the first legible date, 1562, being at the top of page 34, and the entries continue to the year 1649, at the bottom of page 37. The next page is blank. The Burials are then resumed from April 1648 to September 1684 (but none between 1648 and 1653), at the end of the forty-second page. Page 43 contains five almost illegible entries. Page 44 contains 10 Burials from 1684 to 1695. On the following page the Burials are continued from 1696 to 1714, at the bottom of page 47. Page 48 contains some illegible entries, and pages 49 and 50 are scribbled on. It will be noticed that some of the dates overlap, as though the entries of a particular year were made in two places in the book. This, however, from the condition of the book, cannot be determined very accurately. All the entries are in English.

"The second Register, also of parchment, contains twenty leaves, 11½in. high and 5½in. wide, bound in parchment covers. The book is in fair condition, and written in English. The Baptisms commence on the first page with the date 15 April 1719, and continue to 27 November 1743 at the bottom of the eighth page. The Marriages follow from 24 November 1719 to 27 July 1749,

end of page 10. Page 11 contains two Baptisms, 3 December 1759 and 10 October 1765. Page 12 contains Baptisms from 1744 to 1746, with an odd one dated 3 July 1729. On the next page Baptisms are resumed from 23 March 1745 to 1765, at the bottom of page 16. The Burials commence on page 17 with the date 20 April 1719, and continue to 30 November 1790, near the end of page 28, where there is a note that Burials for 1791 must be looked for amongst the Baptisms. At the bottom of page 28 there is a Baptism, 21 December 1766, omitted in its proper place. Baptisms follow from 21 December 1766 to 13 April 1800, at the end of page 39; the last page is blank. The Burials for the years 1791 to 1799 are entered among the Baptisms for those years.

"A paper book contains Marriages from 1 February 1756 to 11 November 1811; another paper book contains Baptisms from 17 June 1800 to 20 December 1812; and Burials from 7 January 1800 to 6 May 1812.

"The modern Register contains Baptisms from 21 February 1813, Marriages from 14 January 1814, and Burials from 16 January 1814."

These extracts, up to 1719, have been extracted by Mr. W. P. W. Phillimore, and the rest by the Rev. A. H. Millard, Curate of Edwalton.

VOLUME I.

Robert Clarke &	24 Nov. [<i>temp. Hen. VIII</i>]	
Leonard Bilbor . . . . .	.. ..	28 — —
John Plomer & Johan . . . . .	.. ..	20 Jan. —
William Lovet & . . . . .	.. ..	5 — —
Robert Jebbs & . . . . .	.. ..	— — —
John . . . . .	.. ..	— — —
Henry Johnson & . . . . .	.. ..	19 — —
Water . . . . .	.. ..	— — —
Rich . . . . .	.. ..	— — —
George Hornb . . . . .	.. ..	7 — —
Thomas Michell & . . . . .	.. ..	21 — —
James Alloch [?] & Mary . . . . .	.. ..	24 Jan. —
John Wilkinson & Agnes Pigh[t ?]	.. ..	25 Nov. —
William Lovet & Margaret Halla[m]	.. ..	6 June —
Robert Baldocke, of Bridgeford, & [———]		
Howet, of Edwalton . . . . .	.. ..	24 Nov. 1600

[*End of page.*]

Philip Martyn, of Nottingham, & Johan		
[—], of Edwalton	.. ..	— Aug. 1601
Wright & Alice Melton	.. ..	26 — 1603
& Mary Howett	.. ..	25 Jan. "
& Alice Smithe	.. ..	— Jan. 1604
irley & Jane Blankla	.. ..	24 Oct. 1605
& Eline Power, w.	.. ..	— Dec. "
Woodison	.. ..	— Dec. "
ithe	.. ..	— — —
illis	.. ..	— — 1610
	.. ..	— — 161—
	.. ..	— — 1614
	.. ..	— — 1616
Smyth	.. ..	— — 1618
& Alice Plowright	.. ..	19 Nov. 1622
& Dorothy Lovel	.. ..	— Feb. 1625
[oak ?] & [Damascine ?] Smith	.. ..	23 Nov. 1626
& Jane Hornbukle	.. ..	18 Apr. 1627
itt & Mary Pight	.. ..	— — —
White & [Katherin ?] Harper	.. ..	21 May 1633
George Hall, of Raff	.. ..	— — —
of Edwalton	.. ..	— — —
Christopher Plowright &	.. ..	28 — —
Robert Shipman & Joan	.. ..	7 Jan. --
John Smith, of Bronton, & [—], of Edwalton	.. ..	— — —
John Brett, of Anoll[—], & Jane Walter, of Ruddington	.. ..	10 Jan. —
Richard Walter, of Ruddington, & [—], of Bradmore	.. ..	— — —
Thomas Ward, of Wilford, & [—] Hallam, of Edwalton	.. ..	— — —
John Hallam & Mary	.. ..	— — —
William Barson	.. ..	— — —
William H	.. ..	— — —
Richard Holmes	.. ..	— — —
John	.. ..	— — —
Thomas Leeson, of [—], co. Notts., & Mary Hornbuckle, of [—]	.. ..	27 Feb. 1689
Thomas Hallam & [—] Cox, both of E.	.. ..	— — —

William Johnson & Jahne [———], of Codlen-	
stok 	— — 1690
. nell, of Derby, & [———]arson,	
of Bradmore, mar. at Nottingham, <i>lic.</i> ..	8 Nov. 1693
. of Bradmore, & [———]beral,	
of Edwalton 	7 Nov. 1699
. Marys, of Edwalton, & Sarah	
[———], of [——] upon Trent, <i>lic.</i> ..	— Mar. —
. Adbourn, of Bramcote, & [——]ah	
Deveril, of Edwalton, mar. at Papplewick	20 Jan. 1719

[End of page 4.]

VOLUME II.

Henry Jallings, p. Papplewick, & Ann Barton,	
p. Edwalton 	24 Nov. 1719
Roger Holmes, of Glapton, p. Clifton, & Mary	
Debel, p. Clifton, mar. at Edwalton ..	28 Nov. 1722
Joseph Sandda, p. Cotgrave, & Ann Archar,	
p. Edwalton 	12 Nov. 1723
Thomas Whithead, p. Edwalton, & Martha	
Manchester, p. Tollerton	22 Aug. 1726
Joseph Musdin, p. Plumtree, & Mary Hallam,	
p. Edwalton 	30 Nov. 1731
Joseph Pale[—h—]p, p. Plumtree, & Mary	
Hallam, p. Edwalton 	11 May „
John Gonda & Elisabeth Bridge	2 Dec. 1733
Samuel Hanson, p. West Bridgford, & Ann	
Anchor, p. Edwalton 	5 Nov. 1740
Edward Bassett & Ann Fisher	— — 1741
John Flewet, p. West Bridgford, & Mary	
Sanda, p. Edwalton 	5 — 1745
John Rolleston, p. Thrompton, & Mary	
Hallam, p. Edwalton 	20 Apr. 1746
Samuel Cooper, p. Oxtun, & Elizabeth Bentley,	
p. Edwalton 	27 July 1749
Robert Heywood, p. Tollerton, & Catharine	
Blackshaw, p. Edwalton	3 Dec. 1759
Thomas Needham, p. Farndon, & Elizabeth	
Barnes, p. Edwalton, <i>lic.</i>	10 Nov. 1765
Richard Lane, of Tollerton, & Hannah	
Radford, of Edwalton 	1 Feb. 1756

Richard Mee & Elizabeth Briggs	13 Apr. 1756
Thomas Martin & Ann Buxton	12 June 1757
George Horseley & Frances White ..	14 June "
John Marriott, of Gamston, p. West Bridgford, & Ann Skellington, of Edwalton ..	7 Apr. 1760
Samuel Stones & Ann Bassett	29 Apr. 1761
Samuel Briggs & Alice Piggot	1 Dec. "
William Leeson & Sarah Holmes, <i>lic.</i> ..	8 Dec. "
John Frog & Mary Hargrave	19 Sept. 1762
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Barson ..	18 Nov. "
Thomas Holmes & Betty Leeson	22 Sept. 1763
William Barlow & Fortune Leeson, <i>lic.</i> ..	1 Oct. 1767
John Holmes, of Edwalton, & Sarah Cock, of Wysall, <i>lic.</i>	17 May 1768
Joseph Flewitt, of Edwalton, & Mary Bryans, of Willoughby, <i>lic.</i>	5 Dec. 1769
William Normanton, of Edwalton, & Anne Wildbore, of Bunney	27 Feb. 1770
Garton James, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Holmes, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i> ..	10 Jan. 1771
Richard Henson & Alice Selby	11 Aug. 1772
William Spencer, <i>alias</i> Laurans, of Wilms- would, & Elizabeth Beriumshaw, of Edwalton	18 Jan. 1773
William Waide, of Staunton, & Elizabeth Selby, of Edwalton	12 Apr. 1774
Thomas Hallam & Sarah Skellington ..	18 Sept. "
Joseph Mitchell, b., & Martha Holmes, s., <i>lic.</i>	5 Jan. 1775
Samuel Holmes & Mary Flewit, <i>lic.</i> ..	18 Apr. "
Thomas Swane & Ann Stocks	6 Nov. "
Richard Cross, of Kettleby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Flewit, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i> ..	26 Sept. 1776
William Vinson & Esther Domber ..	6 Apr. 1779
James Elley, p. Cotgrave, & Hannah Wheat, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i>	3 June "
John Staton, p. Bunney, & Sarah Holmes, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i>	7 Sept. 1780
Thomas Holmes & Sarah Flewitt, <i>lic.</i> ..	9 Feb. 1782
Richard Henson, of Edwalton, & Sarah Rockley, of West Bridgford ..	18 Nov. "

Samuel Holmes, of Edwalton, & Mary Dickson, of Ruddington, <i>lic.</i>	28 Dec.	1784
Thomas Leeson & Penelope Foster	9 May	1787
William Brown, of Clipston, p. Plumtree, & Ann Mann, of Edwalton	12 May	1788
William Hickling, p. Plumtree, & Ann Flewitt, of Edwalton	12 May	"
William Langham, p. Bunney, & Mary Richards, of Edwalton	27 May	1792
William James & Mary Selby, w., <i>lic.</i>	28 Jan.	"
John Holdam & Elizabeth Needham	2 Oct.	1794
William Newton & Ann Hayes	19 June	1797
Samual Gyler, p. Basford, & Ann Needham, of Edwalton	23 Oct.	"
John Burbage & Ann Kettleband	25 Nov.	1800
George Savage, p. Ruddington, & Anne Whitaker, of Edwalton	2 Aug.	1801
John Brailsford, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Jane Beeson, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i>	16 Aug.	"
Charles Savage, p. Ruddington, & Anne Hancock, of Edwalton	20 Oct.	"
Henry Hancock, w., & Elizabeth Woodruffe, s., <i>lic.</i>	9 Oct.	1803
Richard Pyke, of Keyworth, & Sarah Hickling, of Edwalton	12 Feb.	1804
Thomas Barson, p. Toton, & Elizabeth Lee, of Edwalton	13 Feb.	"
Charles Baker & Elizabeth Swain	22 Oct.	"
John Hudson, p. Plumtre, & Ann Selby, of Edwalton	24 Nov.	"
Robert Smith, p. Plumtre, & Sarah Briggs, of Edwalton	28 Jan.	1805
William Peters & Mary Wood	25 Nov.	"
Edward Peet & Mary Vincent, <i>lic.</i>	31 Dec.	"
Thomas Holmes, p. Barton, & Ann Murden, of E.	4 Feb.	1806
Robert Barlow, p. Cotgrave, & Mary Holmes, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i>	9 Mar.	1807
Joseph Clarke, p. Mickleover, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Johnson, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i> ..	19 Jan.	1808

Joseph Henson & Elizabeth Turner	..	22 Nov. 1808
Simon Skidmore, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Flewitt, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i>	..	14 Feb. 1809
John Peck, p. Loughborough, co. Leic., & Mary Mitchell, of Edwalton, <i>lic.</i>	..	15 Feb. „
Thomas Wright, p. Basford, & Martha Mitchell, of Edwalton	.. ..	11 Nov. 1811

Marriages at Keyworth,

1657 to 1812.

NOTE.—The Registers before 1812 are contained in five volumes. Mr. Godfrey's account of them in his *Nottinghamshire Churches*, is as follows:—

"The oldest register of Keyworth is a parchment book of thirteen leaves with parchment covers, the front cover being cut. The leaves are 13 inches high and $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. All the entries are in English. The Baptisms commence on the first page with the date 23 January 1653 and continue to 28 February 1667, at the bottom of page 4. The Burials follow from 13 October 1654 and continue to 1689 at the bottom of the tenth page. Page 11 commences the Marriages with 18 May 1656, and continue to 31 March 1706, at the bottom of the next page. The Burials are then resumed from 18 January 1689 to 30 April 1706, at the foot of page 14. Then follow Baptisms from 26 March 1668 to 1707, at the bottom of page 20. At the top of page 21 is written, '1707, Mr. William Goodall, late Rector of this parish, was bury'd on the 28th day of February, by Edwd. Moises, Vicr. of Wymes-wold.' On the following page are a few entries (eleven in number) of Baptisms and Burials in the years 1707 and 1708. Pages 23, 24, and 25 contain accounts of collections on briefs from 1661 to 1695. The last page has the official appointment (partly illegible), in April 1654, of John Chamberlayne, of Keyworth, as 'Parish Register,' signed by 'Hen. Sacheverell' and 'Cha. White'. The book is in fair condition, but the first page is somewhat illegible through handling. No Marriages are entered from 12 February 1658 to 2 November 1662, 22 January 1662 to 27 July 1665, 1667, 1670, 1671, 22 April 1672 to 24 June 1682, and from this last date to 12 May 1685. There are nine entries of burials in woollen in the years 1678, 1679 and 1680.

"The second Register is also of parchment, and contains twenty leaves, 11 inches high and $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, with parchment covers. The Baptisms extend from 29 September 1709 to 20 February 1714, and from 16 July 1716 to 11 June 1780. There are no Baptisms for the years 1715, 1722 and 1741. The Marriages are from 25 June 1709 to 2 May 1713, and from 1 July 1716 to 21 March 1754. There are also a few odd Marriages in the following years, viz.: One in 1762, two in 1764, one each in 1765, 1766 and 1767, and two each in 1768 and 1769. There are no Marriages in the years 1710, 1714, 1715, 1721, 1722, 1729, 1749 and 1753.

The Burials are from 24 November 1709 to 10 April 1715, and from 29 January 1716 to 2 September 1780. But there are no Burials to be found for the years 1722 and 1757. On the last four pages are accounts of collections on briefs in the years 1709 and 1710, and from 1728 to 1742. This Register is in fair preservation.

"The third book, also of parchment, contains Baptisms from 28 January 1781 to 11 October 1812, and Burials from 18 January 1781 to 16 November 1812.

"The fourth book, of paper, contains Marriages from 23 April 1754 to 1 April 1801.

"The fifth book contains Marriages from 1801 to 1813."

The following extracts have been made by the Rev. H. P. Ling, Rector of Keyworth, and the proof has been collated by him with the Register.

VOLUME I.

William Flower, of Eaton, & Mary [———], of Keyworth	18 May	[illegible]
William Humphrey & Elizabeth Crowders	26 Aug.	"
William Humphrey & Margaret Hart ..	— Sept.	1657
George Boot & Catherine his wife ..	10 Nov.	"
Mr. Philip Ormston & Catherine his wife ..	21 Jan.	"
Thomas [———] & Fortune his wife ..	12 Feb.	"
Francis Selby & Elizabeth Archer ..	2 Nov.	1662
Thomas Church, of Sileby, & Grace Pike, of Keyworth	22 Jan.	"
William Humphrey & Anne Vincent ..	27 July	1665
Gabriell Barker & Elizabeth Ecob ..	10 May	1666
John Barlow & Anne Stevenson ..	— —	"
Leonard Selbey & Jane Smalley ..	30 Nov.	"
John Heyns & Margaret Henson ..	29 Jan.	1667
John Thomson & Katherine Stevenson, of Keyworth	12 Oct.	1668
Samuel Tomlinson, of Willoughby, & Mary Stevenson, of Keyworth	15 May	1669
Thomas Hart, of Loughborrow, & Mary Lup- ton, of Keyworth	6 Feb.	"
Thomas Hemsley & Sarah Seywell ..	22 Apr.	1672
John Martingdale & Anne Pollard ..	24 June	1673
Robert Paget, of Widmerpool, & Helen Low, of Keyworth	12 May	1685

John Smith & Cecily Spiber	..	..	24 June	1685
John Smith & Jane Selby	..	..	26 Jan.	"
Nathaniel Simson & Mary Selbey	..	..	15 Apr.	1687
Thomas Shaw & Mary Cumberland, <i>lic.</i>	..	..	17 Apr.	"
John Henshaw & Anne Ambury	..	..	26 Dec.	"
John Hall & Jane Man	..	..	16 Jan.	1688
John Eldershaw & Elizabeth Reyner	..	..	17 Apr.	1689
John Mee & Elizabeth Eldershaw	..	..	26 Jan.	1691
Thomas Woolly & Cecily Smith	..	..	12 Feb.	1692
John Street & Elizabeth Marsh	..	..	28 Nov.	1693
Robert Winter & Anne Shaw	..	..	13 Nov.	1694
William Humphrey & Mary Stevenson	..	..	30 Aug.	1695
Thomas Bartram & Mary Marshall	..	..	27 Feb.	1697
John Man & Mary Flower	..	..	1 May	1698
John Meal & Mary Chamberlain	..	..	9 July	"
John Ray & Mary Briggs	..	..	26 Nov.	"
William Erpe, of Melburne, & Sarah Hemsley, of Keyworth	..	..	3 June	1699
Richard Butler & Anne Spybey	..	..	10 July	1700
William Humfrey & Anne Winter	..	..	3 May	1702
Thomas Smeeton & Mary Cock	..	..	1 July	"
William Longly & Jane Stevenson	..	..	3 Apr.	1703
George Hadden & Catherine Ambury	..	..	— Nov.	1704
Samuel Hooper & Mary Grater, of Keyworth	..	..	31 Dec.	"
Robert Richards & Elizabeth Wells	..	..	31 Mar.	1706

VOLUME II.

Edward Wells & Susannah Knight, dau. of Robert & Mary his wife	..	..	25 June	1709
Richard Mee & Ann Martindale, p. Holmpierre- point	..	..	26 Sept.	1711
Joseph Willomet & Mary Brown	..	..	25 Oct.	1712
Richard Marshall & Elizabeth Stevenson	..	..	16 Nov.	"
Samuel Hall & Elizabeth Smith	..	..	30 Apr.	1713
Edward Hutchinson & Ann Hall	..	..	2 May	"
[This volume also contains Weddings for the years 1762, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, and 1769.]				
William Whittington & Rebecca [—]	..	..	1 July	1716
George Haddon, of Wysall, & Joyce Whitby	..	..	18 Jan.	1717
Job Eggleston & Grace Eaton	..	..	21 Dec.	1719

William Cook & Mary Kettlewell	..	..	13 Jan.	1719
Edward Barton & Mary Eggleston	..	..	15 May	"
Samuel Disnal & Mary Stevenson	..	..	28 July	"
John Blackshaw & Sarah Voce	..	..	10 June	1723
Nicholas Voce & Susanna Cook	..	..	28 Jan.	"
John Nixon & Elizabeth Street	..	..	26 Nov.	1726
Stephen Robinson & Anne Street	..	..	1 Dec.	"
Henry Cropper & Dorothy Lang, both of Bunny	..	..	14 Jan.	1727
John Pike & Mary Church	..	..	8 Nov.	1728
Richard Moreley & Alice Brearly	..	..	10 Nov.	"
William Robinson & Mary Ward	..	..	13 Nov.	"
William Morely & Sarah North	..	..	2 Mar.	1730
Thomas Cook & Anne Bayley	..	..	31 May	1731
William Murden & Mary Hallam	..	..	18 July	"
George Martin & Mary Coates	..	..	7 Oct.	"
James Marshall & Anne Church	..	..	2 Sept.	"
John Marrott & Hannah Street	..	..	30 Apr.	1732
Isaac Bowly & Sarah Mee	..	..	7 Apr.	1733
Job Eggleston & Elizabeth North	..	..	18 Nov.	"
Joseph Lees & Mary Cook	..	..	20 Nov.	"
Gervase Pike & Mary Wilford	..	..	1 Dec.	"
John Morley & Sarah Hebb, both of St. Peter, Nottingham	..	..	8 July	1734
William Murden & Mary Marriott	..	..	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Cook & Tabitha Martin	..	..	1 May	1735
George Martyn & Elizabeth Daft	..	..	7 Nov.	1736
William Robinson & Hannah Murden	..	..	4 June	1737
Joseph Hickling & Anne Marshall	..	..	25 May	1738
William Murden & Mary Smyth	..	..	25 May	"
Joseph Gemson & Elizabeth Ainsworth	..	..	3 Sept.	"
William Saxby & Anne Haywood	..	..	24 Apr.	1739
Jonathan Bayly & Bridget Eggleston	..	..	8 Nov.	"
John Horsley & Elizabeth Whitworth	..	..	11 Nov.	"
Thomas Henson & Elizabeth Marshall	..	..	19 Feb.	"
John Richards & Anne Cook	..	..	29 May	1740
John Cook & Anne Chamberlayne	..	..	— July	"
David Cook & Sarah Hemsly	..	..	7 Sept.	1741
William Clerkson & Mary Holland	..	..	17 Nov.	"
Richard Barrows & Mary Richards	..	..	7 Dec.	"

Thomas Shaw & Elizabeth Attwood, of Stanton	11 Oct.	1742
William Bucknall, of Prestwold, & Hannah Stevens	17 Jan.	1743
William Goft & Elizabeth Richards ..	4 Dec.	1744
Thomas Smyth & Elizabeth Cook ..	3 Apr.	1746
Richard Plowright & Elizabeth Richards ..	— June	"
Joseph Wainwright & Mary Day ..	6 Jan.	"
Henry Keane & Mary Musson ..	21 Feb.	1747
William Attwell & Jane Hudson ..	3 Apr.	1748
George Brown & Mary Baldock ..	21 Sept.	1750
John Bowly & Anne Brown ..	29 Jan.	"
Daniel Marshal & Elizabeth Breedon ..	15 Oct.	1751
William Cockran & Mary Ricks ..	29 June	1752
Joseph Osborn, of Leek, & Ann Horsley ..	21 Nov.	"
George Cowper & Ann Thompson ..	28 Nov.	"

[VOLUME III. *Baptisms and Burials only* 1781-1812.]

VOLUME IV.

William Eggleston & Ann Sargent ..	1 Jan.	1754
John Price & Susannah Haymes, w. ..	21 Mar.	"
Francis Eggleston & Sarah Hebb, of Bunny	23 Apr.	"
Thomas Hickinbotham, of Aston-on-Trent, & Mary Eggleston	12 Aug.	1755
Abraham Sharp, of Widmerpool, & Martha Hall	16 Dec.	"
Luke Shelton, of Chilwell, & Elizabeth Church	10 Feb.	1756
Christopher Oldknow, of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Ann Greaves	20 Apr.	"
John Pyne, of Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Pike	20 Apr.	"
Thomas Attewell, of Plumtree, & Mary Mumford	27 Apr.	"
John Richards & Sarah Pacey	14 Dec.	"
John Ingram, of Winslow, Bucks, & Elizabeth Bowley	21 Apr.	1757
Samuel Robinson & Jane Watchon ..	14 June	1759
Joseph Shepperson & Sarah Thompson, of Wymeswold	19 Feb.	1760

Robert Pacey & Mary Pedley	..	..	19 Feb.	1760
George Wild & Sarah Barns	..	..	10 May	1761
John Heather, of Wysall, & Mary Salvin	..	..	5 July	"
Thomas Matha & Ann Robinson	..	..	26 July	"
Henry Hebb & Elizabeth Glover	..	..	5 Nov.	"
Richard Marshal & Ann Marshal	..	..	25 Nov.	"
Charles Church & Elizabeth Morris	..	..	22 Feb.	1762*
John Colishaw, of Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Eggleston	..	..	10 Jan.	1764
Thomas Thorpe, of Clifton, & Mary Hemsley	..	..	1 May	"
John Burrows, of East Leake, & Elizabeth Cooke	..	..	23 July	"
John Harvey, of Bleasby, & Mary Greaves	..	..	12 Feb.	1765
John Sanders, of Plumtree, & Ann Morley	..	..	16 Dec.	1766
Joseph Garton, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Doubleday	..	..	23 Feb.	1768
Samuel Greaves & Ann Mael Seawell, of London	..	..	24 May	"
Job Winfield, of Ruddington, & Elizabeth Morley	..	..	30 Oct.	"
William Walker & Ann Murden	..	..	11 Apr.	1769
William Robinson & Katherine Shepperson	..	..	16 May	"
John Richards & Hannah Disnal	..	..	24 Jan.	1770
John Shepperson, of Bunny, & Rebecca Hemsley	..	..	20 Feb.	"
William Hutchinson, of Plumtree, & Ann Marshall	..	..	17 Apr.	"
Gervas Pike & Elizabeth Pacey	..	..	26 Nov.	"
William Nixon, of Bradmore, & Elizabeth Shepperson	..	..	27 Nov.	"
Job Eggleston & Hannah Haes	..	..	27 Nov.	"
William Woodford, yeoman, of Old Dalby, & Elizabeth Knifton	..	..	31 Dec.	1771
Robert Clarke, of Aston, & Mary Barton	..	..	7 June	1774
William Dennis, servantman, & Sarah Heawood	..	..	24 Nov.	1777
Benjamin Howard, farmer, & Elizabeth Leeson	..	..	16 Dec.	"
Thomas Goodacre & Betty Wyld	..	..	24 Dec.	1778

* See note as to weddings from 1762 to 1769 being entered in Vol. II.

William Hallam & Ann Chamberlain ..	16 Feb.	1779
Isaac Morley & Elizabeth Marshall, of Bunny	11 May	"
Thomas Matthews & Elizabeth Walker ..	11 May	"
Robert Foster & Elizabeth Moley ..	4 Jan.	1780
John Leeson & Ruth Wright ..	27 Nov.	"
George Pritchett, of Widmerpool, & Ann Brusby	24 Apr.	1781
Henry Handcock, of Edwalton, & Ann Richards ..	8 May	"
John Shepperson & Elizabeth Belshaw ..	29 Apr.	1782
Thomas Munton & Mary Shepperson ..	13 May	"
Henry Horsley & Grace Eggleston ..	14 May	"
William Barns, of Plumtree, & Mary Marshall	10 Dec.	"
John Davenport, of Plumtree, & Ann Disnal	30 Dec.	"
John Butler, of Clifton, & Sarah Hemsley ..	15 May	1783
John Eggleston & Ann Belshaw ..	1 July	"
Edward Owns, of Wymeswold, & Elizabeth Davenport ..	1 July	"
Joseph Barrow, of Edwalton, & Ann Southernwood ..	9 Nov.	"
Thomas Hemsley & Martha Holmes ..	10 Feb.	1784
Thomas Brown & Jane Biwater ..	12 Apr.	"
John Hoe & Sarah Williamson ..	30 Oct.	1785
John White, of Colston Bassett, & Elizabeth Shepperson ..	27 Dec.	"
William Musson & Mary Watkin, of Bunny	25 Nov.	1786
William Walker & Ann Bexson ..	3 July	1787
Joseph Dawson, of Willoughby, & Mary Wilkinson ..	18 July	"
Job Eggleston & Ann Smith ..	26 Feb.	1788
John Shepperson, of Bunny, & Martha Wilkinson ..	28 Oct.	"
Thomas Eggleston & Elizabeth Hebb ..	9 Dec.	"
Thomas Howard, of Plumtree, & Martha Kettleband ..	29 Sept.	1789
Joseph Eggleston & Elizabeth Chamberlain ..	27 July	1790
Joseph Disnal & Ann Stevenson ..	30 Nov.	"
John Disnal & Ann Heywood, of Holm Pierpoint ..	13 Jan.	1791
William Morley, of Ratcliffe, & Bridgett Eggleston ..	1 Feb.	"

Thomas Henson & Elizabeth Cox	8 Feb.	1791
Francis Clark, of Gotham, & Mary Collington ..	7 Dec.	"
John Walker & Elizabeth Eggleston ..	27 Nov.	1792
James Tow & Ann Disney	15 July	1793
Samuel Hallam & Sarah Disney	27 Jan.	1794
John Savidge, of Bunny, & Ann Belshaw ..	27 Feb.	"
William Williamson & Sarah Crofts ..	25 June	"
William Chamberlain & Ann Dawkins ..	29 July	"
John Lee, of Clifton, & Mary Disney ..	3 Nov.	1795
Samuel Brickley & Mary Howard	15 Dec.	"
Thomas Henson & Elliner Derrick ..	26 July	1796
William Lowe, of Plumtree, & Elizabeth Voce ..	7 Nov.	"
John Ball & Ann James	28 Nov.	"
William Henson & Sarah Howard ..	13 Dec.	"
John Murdin, of Plumtree, & Jane Hudson ..	26 Nov.	1797
Thomas Annabell, of Stanton-on-the-Wolds, & Mary Eggleston	17 Apr.	1798
Joseph Eggleston & Isabella Glover ..	8 May	"
William Hardin, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Judson	16 July	"
Samuel Bosworth, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Tyers ..	6 Dec.	"
William Dexter, of Wymeswold, & Mary Milner	24 Nov.	1799
William Pike & Mary Hallam, of Bunny ..	26 Nov.	"
John Smith & Sarah Pike	24 Dec.	"
Richard Tookey & Elizabeth Halford ..	6 July	1800
John Voce, of Bradmore, & Mary Belshaw ..	16 Sept.	"
George Prichett & Mary Davey	2 Dec.	"
John Lander & Mary Smalley	25 Dec.	"

VOLUME V.

Nathaniel Henson & Jane Richards ..	20 Jan.	1801
Thomas Eggleston & Anne Burrows ..	21 Apr.	"
George Hornbuckle, of Bunney, & Hannah Murden	22 Oct.	"
John Hart & Hannah Gunn	23 Feb.	1802
William Selby, of Broughton Sulney, & Mary Pike	23 Mar.	"
Roger Watkinson & Ann Leeson ..	9 Nov.	"
Robert Foster, of Bradmore, & Mary Ball ..	15 Nov.	"

Thomas Disney & Jane Giles	.. ..	21 Feb.	1803
Henry Hebb & Elizabeth Cook	.. ..	27 Mar.	"
Samuel Richards & Ann Baldock	.. ..	12 Apr.	"
Elias Cook & Ann Sergeant	.. ..	20 Sept.	"
Thomas Pike & Catharine Barns, of Bunny		29 Nov.	"
George Swannick, of Bunny, & Elizabeth Pike		13 Nov.	1804
William Pearson & Sarah Holmes	.. ..	26 May	1807
Thomas Caunt & Ann Hoe	.. ..	19 Apr.	1808
William Hallam & Sarah Eggleston	.. ..	29 Nov.	"
John Attenborough & Sarah Shepperson	.. ..	2 Apr.	1809
James Simpson & Mary Munton, of Bunny		1 Aug.	"
William Pike & Jane Hallam, of Bunny	.. ..	10 Sept.	"
Thomas Harvey & Sarah Eggleston	.. ..	20 June	1811
William Scottorn & Maria Eggleston	.. ..	21 July	"
William Bradley & Sarah White	.. ..	5 Dec.	"
John Pike, of Wymeswold & Mary Holmes		28 Jan.	1812
Thomas Archer & Sarah Cook	.. ..	30 June	"
Isaac Woodward & Elizabeth Kettleband, of Bunny	.. ..	2 Nov.	"

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are undernourished has increased from 600 million to 800 million (FAO 1996).

There is a growing awareness of the need to improve the nutritional status of the world's population. The United Nations World Food Programme (WFP) has been instrumental in the development of the *World Food Summit Declaration* (WFP 1996) and the *World Food Summit Plan of Action* (WFP 1996).

The *World Food Summit Declaration* states that 'the world's population is growing rapidly and the demand for food is increasing. It is essential that we ensure that everyone has access to sufficient food and that the food is of good quality and nutritious'.

The *World Food Summit Plan of Action* states that 'the world's population is growing rapidly and the demand for food is increasing. It is essential that we ensure that everyone has access to sufficient food and that the food is of good quality and nutritious'.

The *World Food Summit Declaration* and the *World Food Summit Plan of Action* are the first international agreements to address the issue of food security and nutrition. They provide a framework for action and a basis for monitoring progress.

The *World Food Summit Declaration* and the *World Food Summit Plan of Action* are the first international agreements to address the issue of food security and nutrition. They provide a framework for action and a basis for monitoring progress.

The *World Food Summit Declaration* and the *World Food Summit Plan of Action* are the first international agreements to address the issue of food security and nutrition. They provide a framework for action and a basis for monitoring progress.

The *World Food Summit Declaration* and the *World Food Summit Plan of Action* are the first international agreements to address the issue of food security and nutrition. They provide a framework for action and a basis for monitoring progress.

The *World Food Summit Declaration* and the *World Food Summit Plan of Action* are the first international agreements to address the issue of food security and nutrition. They provide a framework for action and a basis for monitoring progress.

The *World Food Summit Declaration* and the *World Food Summit Plan of Action* are the first international agreements to address the issue of food security and nutrition. They provide a framework for action and a basis for monitoring progress.